TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI-Nspire™ CX
Reference Guide

Learn more about TI Technology through the online help at education.ti.com/eguide.

Important Information

Actual products may vary slightly from provided images.

Contents

Expression Templates

Expression templates give you an easy way to enter math expressions in standard mathematical notation. When you insert a template, it appears on the entry line with small blocks at positions where you can enter elements. A cursor shows which element you can enter.

Position the cursor on each element, and type a value or expression for the element.

Fraction template — [ctrl] [÷] keys

$\frac{\square}{\square}$ **Note:** See also **/ (divide)**, page 181.

Example:

$\frac{12}{8\cdot 2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$

Exponent template — [^] key

$\square^{\square}$

Note: Type the first value, press [^], and then type the exponent. To return the cursor to the baseline, press right arrow (▶).

Note: See also **^ (power)**, page 182.

Example:

2^3	8

Square root template — [ctrl] [x²] keys

$\sqrt{\square}$ **Note:** See also **√() (square root)**, page 191.

Example:

$\sqrt{4}$	2
$\sqrt{\{9,a,4\}}$	$\{3,\sqrt{(a)},2\}$

$\sqrt{4}$	2
$\sqrt{\{9,16,4\}}$	$\{3,4,2\}$

Nth root template — [ctrl] [^] keys

$\sqrt[\square]{\square}$ **Note:** See also **root()**, page 134.

Example:

Nth root template ctrl ^ keys

$\sqrt[3]{8}$	2
$\sqrt[3]{\{8,27,15\}}$	$\{2,3,2.46621\}$

e exponent template e^x keys

$e^{\square}$

Natural exponential e raised to a power

Note: See also **e^()**, page 44.

Example:

e^1	2.71828182846

Log template ctrl 10^x key

$\log_{\square}(\square)$

Calculates log to a specified base. For a default of base 10, omit the base.

Note: See also **log()**, page 88.

Example:

$\log_4(2.)$	0.5

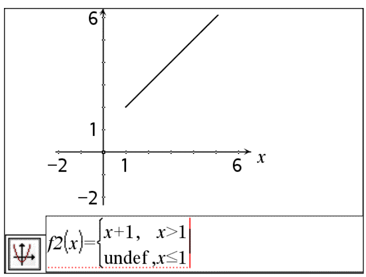
Piecewise template (2-piece) Catalog >

$\begin{cases} \square, & \square \\ \square, & \square \end{cases}$

Lets you create expressions and conditions for a two-piece piecewise function. To add a piece, click in the template and repeat the template.

Note: See also **piecewise()**, page 114.

Example:



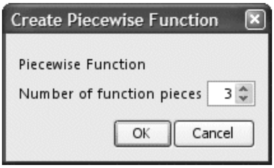
Piecewise template (N-piece) Catalog >

Lets you create expressions and conditions for an N-piece piecewise function. Prompts for N.

Example:

See the example for Piecewise template (2-piece).

Piecewise template (N-piece) Catalog >



Note: See also **piecewise()**, page 114.

System of 2 equations template Catalog >

$\begin{cases} \square \\ \square \end{cases}$

Creates a system of two linear equations. To add a row to an existing system, click in the template and repeat the template.

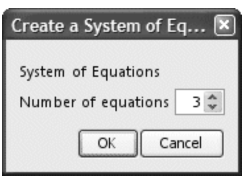
Note: See also **system()**, page 156.

Example:

$\text{solve}\left(\begin{cases} x+y=0 \\ x-y=5 \end{cases}, x, y\right)$	$x=\frac{5}{2}$ and $y=\frac{-5}{2}$
$\text{solve}\left(\begin{cases} y=x^2-2 \\ x+2\cdot y=-1 \end{cases}, x, y\right)$	
	$x=\frac{-3}{2}$ and $y=\frac{1}{4}$ or $x=1$ and $y=-1$

System of N equations template Catalog >

Lets you create a system of N linear equations. Prompts for N.



Note: See also **system()**, page 156.

Example:

See the example for System of equations template (2-equation).

Absolute value template Catalog >

$|\square|$ **Note:** See also **abs()**, page 7.

Example:

$\left\|\left\{2,-3,4,-4^3\right\}\right\|$	$\{2,3,4,64\}$

dd°mm’ss.ss’’ template

Catalog >

Example:

30°15'10"	0.528011

Lets you enter angles in **dd°mm’ss.ss’’** format, where **dd** is the number of decimal degrees, **mm** is the number of minutes, and **ss.ss** is the number of seconds.

Matrix template (2 x 2)

Catalog >

Example:

$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\3 & 4\end{bmatrix}\cdot 5$	$\begin{bmatrix}5 & 10\\15 & 20\end{bmatrix}$

Creates a 2 x 2 matrix.

Matrix template (1 x 2)

Catalog >

Example:

$\text{crossP}\left(\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\end{bmatrix},\begin{bmatrix}3 & 4\end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix}0 & 0 & -2\end{bmatrix}$

Matrix template (2 x 1)

Catalog >

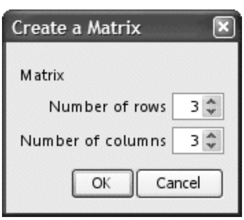
Example:

$\begin{bmatrix}5\\8\end{bmatrix}\cdot 0.01$	$\begin{bmatrix}0.05\\0.08\end{bmatrix}$

Matrix template (m x n)

Catalog >

The template appears after you are prompted to specify the number of rows and columns.



Example:

$\text{diag}\left(\begin{bmatrix}4 & 2 & 6\\1 & 2 & 3\\5 & 7 & 9\end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix}4 & 2 & 9\end{bmatrix}$

Matrix template (m x n)

Catalog >

Note: If you create a matrix with a large number of rows and columns, it may take a few moments to appear.

Sum template (Σ)

Catalog >

$$\sum_{\square=\square}^{\square}(\square)$$

Example:

$$\sum_{n=3}^{7}(n) \quad 25$$

Note: See also **Σ()** (**sumSeq**), page 192.

Product template (Π)

Catalog >

$$\prod_{\square=\square}^{\square}(\square)$$

Example:

$$\prod_{n=1}^{5}\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) \quad \frac{1}{120}$$

Note: See also **Π()** (**prodSeq**), page 192.

First derivative template

Catalog >

$$\frac{d}{d\square}(\square)$$

Example:

$$\frac{d}{dx}(|x|)|x=0 \quad \text{undef}$$

The first derivative template can be used to calculate first derivative at a point numerically, using auto differentiation methods.

Note: See also **d() (derivative)**, page 190.

Second derivative template

Catalog >

$$\frac{d^2}{d\square^2}(\square)$$

Example:

Second derivative template

Catalog >

The second derivative template can be used to calculate second derivative at a point numerically, using auto differentiation methods.

Note: See also **d() (derivative)**, page 190.

$$\frac{d^2}{dx^2}\left(x^3\right)|x=3 \qquad 18$$

Definite integral template

Catalog >

$$\int_{\square}^{\square} \square \, d\square$$

The definite integral template can be used to calculate the definite integral numerically, using the same method as nInt().

Note: See also **nInt()**, page 105.

Example:

$$\int_{0}^{10} x^2 \, dx \qquad 333.333$$

Alphabetical Listing

Items whose names are not alphabetic (such as +, !, and >) are listed at the end of this section, page 179. Unless otherwise specified, all examples in this section were performed in the default reset mode, and all variables are assumed to be undefined.

A

abs()

Catalog >

abs(*Value1***)** ⇒ *value*
abs(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*
abs(*Matrix1***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the absolute value of the argument.

Note: See also **Absolute value template**, page 3.

If the argument is a complex number, returns the number's modulus.

$\left\| \left\{ \frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{-\pi}{3} \right\} \right\|$	$\{1.5708, 1.0472\}$
$\|2-3\cdot i\|$	3.60555

amortTbl()

Catalog >

amortTbl(*NPmt***,***N***,***I***,***PV***,** [*Pmt*]**,** [*FV*]**,** [*PpY*]**,** [*CpY*]**,** [*PmtAt*]**,** [*roundValue*]**)** ⇒ *matrix*

Amortization function that returns a matrix as an amortization table for a set of TVM arguments.

NPmt is the number of payments to be included in the table. The table starts with the first payment.

*N***,** *I***,** *PV*, *Pmt*, *FV*, *PpY*, *CpY*, and *PmtAt* are described in the table of TVM arguments, page 166.

- If you omit *Pmt*, it defaults to *Pmt*=**tvmPmt** **(***N*,*I*,*PV*,*FV*,*PpY*,*CpY*,*PmtAt***)**.
- If you omit *FV*, it defaults to *FV*=0.
- The defaults for *PpY*, *CpY*, and *PmtAt* are the same as for the TVM functions.

roundValue specifies the number of decimal places for rounding. Default=2.

amortTbl(12,60,10,5000,,,12,12)

0	0.	0.	5000.
1	-41.67	-64.57	4935.43
2	-41.13	-65.11	4870.32
3	-40.59	-65.65	4804.67
4	-40.04	-66.2	4738.47
5	-39.49	-66.75	4671.72
6	-38.93	-67.31	4604.41
7	-38.37	-67.87	4536.54
8	-37.8	-68.44	4468.1
9	-37.23	-69.01	4399.09
10	-36.66	-69.58	4329.51
11	-36.08	-70.16	4259.35
12	-35.49	-70.75	4188.6

amortTbl() — Catalog >

The columns in the result matrix are in this order: Payment number, amount paid to interest, amount paid to principal, and balance.

The balance displayed in row n is the balance after payment n.

You can use the output matrix as input for the other amortization functions Σ**Int()** and Σ**Prn()**, page 193, and **bal()**, page 15.

and — Catalog >

BooleanExpr1 **and** *BooleanExpr2* ⇒ *Boolean expression*

BooleanList1 **and** *BooleanList2* ⇒ *Boolean list*

BooleanMatrix1 **and** *BooleanMatrix2* ⇒ *Boolean matrix*

Returns true or false or a simplified form of the original entry.

Integer1 **and***Integer2* ⇒ *integer*

Compares two real integers bit-by-bit using an **and** operation. Internally, both integers are converted to signed, 64-bit binary numbers. When corresponding bits are compared, the result is 1 if both bits are 1; otherwise, the result is 0. The returned value represents the bit results, and is displayed according to the Base mode.

You can enter the integers in any number base. For a binary or hexadecimal entry, you must use the 0b or 0h prefix, respectively. Without a prefix, integers are treated as decimal (base 10).

In Hex base mode:

0h7AC36 and 0h3D5F	0h2C16

Important: Zero, not the letter O.

In Bin base mode:

0b100101 and 0b100	0b100

In Dec base mode:

37 and 0b100	4

Note: A binary entry can have up to 64 digits (not counting the 0b prefix). A hexadecimal entry can have up to 16 digits.

angle() — Catalog >

angle(*Value1***)** ⇒ *value*

In Degree angle mode:

angle()

Catalog >

Returns the angle of the argument, interpreting the argument as a complex number.

$\text{angle}(0+2\cdot i)$	90

In Gradian angle mode:

$\text{angle}(0+3\cdot i)$	100

In Radian angle mode:

$\text{angle}(1+\boldsymbol{i})$	0.785398
$\text{angle}(\{1+2\cdot\boldsymbol{i},3+0\cdot\boldsymbol{i},0-4\cdot\boldsymbol{i}\})$	$\{1.10715,0.,^{-}1.5708\}$

angle(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*
angle(*Matrix1***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns a list or matrix of angles of the elements in *List1* or *Matrix1*, interpreting each element as a complex number that represents a two-dimensional rectangular coordinate point.

ANOVA

Catalog >

ANOVA *List1***,***List2*[**,***List3***,**...**,***List20*][**,***Flag*]

Performs a one-way analysis of variance for comparing the means of two to 20 populations. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (page 151)

Flag=0 for Data, *Flag*=1 for Stats

Output variable	Description
stat.F	Value of the F statistic
stat.PVal	Smallest level of significance at which the null hypothesis can be rejected
stat.df	Degrees of freedom of the groups
stat.SS	Sum of squares of the groups
stat.MS	Mean squares for the groups
stat.dfError	Degrees of freedom of the errors
stat.SSError	Sum of squares of the errors

Output variable	Description
stat.MSError	Mean square for the errors
stat.sp	Pooled standard deviation
stat.xbarlist	Mean of the input of the lists
stat.CLowerList	95% confidence intervals for the mean of each input list
stat.CUpperList	95% confidence intervals for the mean of each input list

ANOVA2way — Catalog >

ANOVA2way *List1*,*List2*[,*List3*,...,*List10*][,*levRow*]

Computes a two-way analysis of variance for comparing the means of two to 10 populations. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

LevRow=0 for Block

LevRow=2,3,...,*Len*-1, for Two Factor, where *Len*=length(*List1*)=length(*List2*) = … = length (*List10*) and *Len* / *LevRow* Î {2,3,…}

`Outputs: Block Design`

Output variable	Description
stat.F	F statistic of the column factor
stat.PVal	Smallest level of significance at which the null hypothesis can be rejected
stat.df	Degrees of freedom of the column factor
stat.SS	Sum of squares of the column factor
stat.MS	Mean squares for column factor
stat.FBlock	F statistic for factor
stat.PValBlock	Least probability at which the null hypothesis can be rejected
stat.dfBlock	Degrees of freedom for factor
stat.SSBlock	Sum of squares for factor
stat.MSBlock	Mean squares for factor
stat.dfError	Degrees of freedom of the errors
stat.SSError	Sum of squares of the errors

Output variable	Description
stat.MSError	Mean squares for the errors
stat.s	Standard deviation of the error

COLUMN FACTOR Outputs

Output variable	Description
stat.Fcol	F statistic of the column factor
stat.PValCol	Probability value of the column factor
stat.dfCol	Degrees of freedom of the column factor
stat.SSCol	Sum of squares of the column factor
stat.MSCol	Mean squares for column factor

ROW FACTOR Outputs

Output variable	Description
stat.FRow	F statistic of the row factor
stat.PValRow	Probability value of the row factor
stat.dfRow	Degrees of freedom of the row factor
stat.SSRow	Sum of squares of the row factor
stat.MSRow	Mean squares for row factor

INTERACTION Outputs

Output variable	Description
stat.FInteract	F statistic of the interaction
stat.PValInteract	Probability value of the interaction
stat.dfInteract	Degrees of freedom of the interaction
stat.SSInteract	Sum of squares of the interaction
stat.MSInteract	Mean squares for interaction

ERROR Outputs

Output variable	Description
stat.dfError	Degrees of freedom of the errors

Output variable	Description
stat.SSError	Sum of squares of the errors
stat.MSError	Mean squares for the errors
s	Standard deviation of the error

Ans

ctrl (–) keys

Ans ⇒ *value*

Returns the result of the most recently evaluated expression.

56	56
56+4	60
60+4	64

approx()

Catalog >

approx(*Value1***)** ⇒ *number*

Returns the evaluation of the argument as an expression containing decimal values, when possible, regardless of the current **Auto or Approximate** mode.

This is equivalent to entering the argument and pressing ctrl enter.

$\text{approx}\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)$	0.333333
$\text{approx}\left(\left\{\frac{1}{3},\frac{1}{9}\right\}\right)$	{0.333333,0.111111}
approx({sin(π),cos(π)})	{0.,⁻1.}
$\text{approx}([\sqrt{2} \quad \sqrt{3}])$	[1.41421 1.73205]
$\text{approx}\left(\left[\frac{1}{3} \quad \frac{1}{9}\right]\right)$	[0.333333 0.111111]

approx(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*
approx(*Matrix1***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns a list or *matrix* where each element has been evaluated to a decimal value, when possible.

approx({sin(π),cos(π)})	{0.,⁻1.}
$\text{approx}([\sqrt{2} \quad \sqrt{3}])$	[1.41421 1.73205]

►approxFraction()

Catalog >

Value►**approxFraction(**[*Tol*]**)** ⇒ *value*

List►**approxFraction(**[*Tol*]**)** ⇒ *list*

Matrix►**approxFraction(**[*Tol*]**)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the input as a fraction, using a tolerance of *Tol*. If *Tol* is omitted, a tolerance of 5.E-14 is used.

$\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{3}+\tan(\pi)$	0.833333
0.83333333333333►approxFraction(5.E⁻14)	$\frac{5}{6}$
{π,1.5}►approxFraction(5.E⁻14)	$\left\{\frac{5419351}{1725033},\frac{3}{2}\right\}$

►approxFraction() Catalog >

Note: You can insert this function from the computer keyboard by typing **@>approxFraction(...)**.

approxRational() Catalog >

approxRational(*Value*[**,** *Tol*]**)** ⇒ *value*

approxRational(*List*[**,** *Tol*]**)** ⇒ *list*

approxRational(*Matrix*[**,** *Tol*]**)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the argument as a fraction using a tolerance of *Tol*. If *Tol* is omitted, a tolerance of 5.E-14 is used.

$\text{approxRational}(0.333,5\cdot10^{-5})$	$\frac{333}{1000}$
$\text{approxRational}(\{0.2,0.33,4.125\},5.\text{E-}14)$	$\left\{\frac{1}{5},\frac{33}{100},\frac{33}{8}\right\}$

arccos() See cos-1(), page 27.

arccosh() See cosh-1(), page 28.

arccot() See cot-1(), page 29.

arccoth() See coth-1(), page 30.

arccsc() See csc-1(), page 32.

arccsch() See csch-1(), page 33.

arcsec()

See sec-1(), page 137.

arcsech()

See sech-1(), page 138.

arcsin()

See sin-1(), page 146.

arcsinh()

See sinh-1(), page 147.

arctan()

See tan-1(), page 157.

arctanh()

See tanh-1(), page 158.

augment()

Catalog >

augment(*List1, List2***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns a new list that is *List2* appended to the end of *List1*.

$\text{augment}(\{1,^-3,2\},\{5,4\})$	$\{1,^-3,2,5,4\}$

augment(*Matrix1***,** *Matrix2***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns a new matrix that is *Matrix2* appended to *Matrix1*. When the "," character is used, the matrices must have equal row dimensions, and *Matrix2* is appended to *Matrix1* as new columns. Does not alter *Matrix1* or *Matrix2*.

$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\ 3 & 4\end{bmatrix} \rightarrow m1$	$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\ 3 & 4\end{bmatrix}$
$\begin{bmatrix}5\\ 6\end{bmatrix} \rightarrow m2$	$\begin{bmatrix}5\\ 6\end{bmatrix}$
$\text{augment}(m1,m2)$	$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2 & 5\\ 3 & 4 & 6\end{bmatrix}$

avgRC()

Catalog >

avgRC(*Expr1***,** *Var* [=*Value*] [**,** *Step*]**)** ⇒ *expression*

avgRC(*Expr1***,** *Var* [=*Value*] [**,** *List1*]**)** ⇒ *list*

avgRC(*List1***,** *Var* [=*Value*] [**,** *Step*]**)** ⇒ *list*

avgRC(*Matrix1***,** *Var* [=*Value*] [**,** *Step*]**)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the forward-difference quotient (average rate of change).

Expr1 can be a user-defined function name (see **Func**).

When *Value* is specified, it overrides any prior variable assignment or any current "|" substitution for the variable.

Step is the step value. If *Step* is omitted, it defaults to 0.001.

Note that the similar function **centralDiff()** uses the central-difference quotient.

$x:=2$	2
$\text{avgRC}(x^2-x+2,x)$	3.001
$\text{avgRC}(x^2-x+2,x,.1)$	3.1
$\text{avgRC}(x^2-x+2,x,3)$	6

B

bal()

Catalog >

bal(*NPmt***,***N***,***I***,***PV* **,**[*Pmt*]**,** [*FV*]**,** [*PpY*]**,** [*CpY*]**,** [*PmtAt*]**,** [*roundValue*]**)** ⇒ *value*

bal(*NPmt***,***amortTable***)** ⇒ *value*

Amortization function that calculates schedule balance after a specified payment.

N, *I*, *PV*, *Pmt*, *FV*, *PpY*, *CpY*, and *PmtAt* are described in the table of TVM arguments, page 166.

NPmt specifies the payment number after which you want the data calculated.

bal(5,6,5.75,5000,,12,12)	833.11
tbl:=amortTbl(6,6,5.75,5000,,12,12)	

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0. & 0. & 5000. \\ 1 & ^-23.35 & ^-825.63 & 4174.37 \\ 2 & ^-19.49 & ^-829.49 & 3344.88 \\ 3 & ^-15.62 & ^-833.36 & 2511.52 \\ 4 & ^-11.73 & ^-837.25 & 1674.27 \\ 5 & ^-7.82 & ^-841.16 & 833.11 \\ 6 & ^-3.89 & ^-845.09 & ^-11.98 \end{bmatrix}$$

bal(4,*tbl*)	1674.27

bal() Catalog >

N, *I*, *PV*, *Pmt*, *FV*, *PpY*, *CpY*, and *PmtAt* are described in the table of TVM arguments, page 166.

- If you omit *Pmt*, it defaults to *Pmt*=**tvmPmt** **(***N*,*I*,*PV*,*FV*,*PpY*,*CpY*,*PmtAt***)**.
- If you omit *FV*, it defaults to *FV*=0.
- The defaults for *PpY*, *CpY*, and *PmtAt* are the same as for the TVM functions.

roundValue specifies the number of decimal places for rounding. Default=2.

bal(*NPmt*,*amortTable***)** calculates the balance after payment number *NPmt*, based on amortization table *amortTable*. The *amortTable* argument must be a matrix in the form described under **amortTbl()**, page 7.

Note: See also Σ**Int()** and Σ**Prn()**, page 193.

►Base2 Catalog >

Integer1 ►**Base2** ⇒ *integer*

256►Base2	0b100000000
0h1F►Base2	0b11111

Note: You can insert this operator from the computer keyboard by typing **`@>Base2`**.

Converts *Integer1* to a binary number. Binary or hexadecimal numbers always have a 0b or 0h prefix, respectively. Use a zero, not the letter O, followed by b or h.

0b *binaryNumber*
0h *hexadecimalNumber*

A binary number can have up to 64 digits. A hexadecimal number can have up to 16.

Without a prefix, *Integer1* is treated as decimal (base 10). The result is displayed in binary, regardless of the Base mode.

Negative numbers are displayed in “two's complement” form. For example,

▶Base2 Catalog >

-1 is displayed as
0hFFFFFFFFFFFFFFFF in Hex base mode
0b111...111 (64 1's) in Binary base mode

-2^{63} is displayed as
0h8000000000000000 in Hex base mode
0b100...000 (63 zeros) in Binary base mode

If you enter a decimal integer that is outside the range of a signed, 64-bit binary form, a symmetric modulo operation is used to bring the value into the appropriate range. Consider the following examples of values outside the range.

2^{63} becomes -2^{63} and is displayed as
0h8000000000000000 in Hex base mode
0b100...000 (63 zeros) in Binary base mode

2^{64} becomes 0 and is displayed as
0h0 in Hex base mode
0b0 in Binary base mode

$-2^{63} - 1$ becomes $2^{63} - 1$ and is displayed as
0h7FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF in Hex base mode
0b111...111 (64 1's) in Binary base mode

▶Base10 Catalog >

Integer1 ▶**Base10** ⇒ *integer*

Note: You can insert this operator from the computer keyboard by typing **`@>Base10`**.

Converts *Integer1* to a decimal (base 10) number. A binary or hexadecimal entry must always have a 0b or 0h prefix, respectively.

0b *binaryNumber*
0h *hexadecimalNumber*

0b10011▸Base10	19
0h1F▸Base10	31

▶Base10 — Catalog >

Zero, not the letter O, followed by b or h.

A binary number can have up to 64 digits. A hexadecimal number can have up to 16.

Without a prefix, *Integer1* is treated as decimal. The result is displayed in decimal, regardless of the Base mode.

▶Base16 — Catalog >

Integer1 **▶Base16** ⇒ *integer*

Note: You can insert this operator from the computer keyboard by typing **`@>Base16`**.

Converts *Integer1* to a hexadecimal number. Binary or hexadecimal numbers always have a 0b or 0h prefix, respectively.

256▶Base16	0h100
0b111100001111▶Base16	0hF0F

0b *binaryNumber*
0h *hexadecimalNumber*

Zero, not the letter O, followed by b or h.

A binary number can have up to 64 digits. A hexadecimal number can have up to 16.

Without a prefix, *Integer1* is treated as decimal (base 10). The result is displayed in hexadecimal, regardless of the Base mode.

If you enter a decimal integer that is too large for a signed, 64-bit binary form, a symmetric modulo operation is used to bring the value into the appropriate range. For more information, see ▶**Base2**, page 16.

binomCdf() — Catalog >

binomCdf(*n*,*p***)** ⇒ *list*

binomCdf(*n*,*p*,*lowBound*,*upBound***)** ⇒ *number* if *lowBound* and *upBound* are

binomCdf() Catalog >

numbers, *list* if *lowBound* and *upBound* are lists

binomCdf(*n*,*p*,*upBound***)**for P (0≤X≤*upBound*) ⇒ *number* if *upBound* is a number, *list* if *upBound* is a list

Computes a cumulative probability for the discrete binomial distribution with *n* number of trials and probability *p* of success on each trial.

For P(X ≤ *upBound*), set *lowBound*=0

binomPdf() Catalog >

binomPdf(*n*,*p***)** ⇒ *list*

binomPdf(*n*,*p*,*XVal***)** ⇒ *number* if *XVal* is a number, *list* if *XVal* is a list

Computes a probability for the discrete binomial distribution with *n* number of trials and probability *p* of success on each trial.

C

Catalog >

ceiling(*Value1***)** ⇒ *value*

Returns the nearest integer that is ≥ the argument.

The argument can be a real or a complex number.

Note: See also **floor()**.

ceiling(.456)	1.

ceiling(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*
ceiling(*Matrix1***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns a list or matrix of the ceiling of each element.

ceiling({⁻3.1,1,2.5})	{⁻3.,1,3.}
ceiling($\begin{bmatrix} 0 & ^-3.2\cdot i \\ 1.3 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$)	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & ^-3.\cdot i \\ 2. & 4 \end{bmatrix}$

centralDiff() — Catalog >

centralDiff(*Expr1***,***Var* [=*Value*][**,***Step*]**)** ⇒ *expression*

centralDiff(*Expr1***,***Var* [**,***Step*]**)|***Var*=*Value* ⇒ *expression*

centralDiff(*Expr1***,***Var* [=*Value*][**,***List*]**)** ⇒ *list*

centralDiff(*List1***,***Var* [=*Value*][**,***Step*]**)** ⇒ *list*

centralDiff(*Matrix1***,***Var* [=*Value*][**,***Step*]**)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the numerical derivative using the central difference quotient formula.

When *Value* is specified, it overrides any prior variable assignment or any current "|" substitution for the variable.

Step is the step value. If *Step* is omitted, it defaults to 0.001.

When using *List1* or *Matrix1*, the operation gets mapped across the values in the list or across the matrix elements.

Note: See also **avgRC()**.

$\text{centralDiff}(\cos(x),x)\|x=\frac{\pi}{2}$	-1.

char() — Catalog >

char(*Integer***)** ⇒ *character*

Returns a character string containing the character numbered *Integer* from the handheld character set. The valid range for *Integer* is 0–65535.

char(38)	"&"
char(65)	"A"

χ22way — Catalog >

χ22way *obsMatrix*

chi22way *obsMatrix*

$\chi^2$2way

Catalog >

Computes a χ^2 test for association on the two-way table of counts in the observed matrix *obsMatrix*. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (page 151)

For information on the effect of empty elements in a matrix, see “Empty (Void) Elements,” page 218.

Output variable	Description
stat.χ^2	Chi square stat: sum (observed - expected)^2/expected
stat.PVal	Smallest level of significance at which the null hypothesis can be rejected
stat.df	Degrees of freedom for the chi square statistics
stat.ExpMat	Matrix of expected elemental count table, assuming null hypothesis
stat.CompMat	Matrix of elemental chi square statistic contributions

χ^2Cdf()

Catalog >

χ^2Cdf(*lowBound*,*upBound*,*df***)** ⇒ *number* if *lowBound* and *upBound* are numbers, *list* if *lowBound* and *upBound* are lists

chi2Cdf(*lowBound*,*upBound*,*df***)** ⇒ *number* if *lowBound* and *upBound* are numbers, *list* if *lowBound* and *upBound* are lists

Computes the χ^2 distribution probability between *lowBound* and *upBound* for the specified degrees of freedom *df*.

For P($X \leq upBound$), set *lowBound* = 0.

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see “Empty (Void) Elements,” page 218.

χ^2GOF

Catalog >

χ^2GOF *obsList*,*expList*,*df*

chi2GOF *obsList*,*expList*,*df*

χ2GOF

Catalog >

Performs a test to confirm that sample data is from a population that conforms to a specified distribution. *obsList* is a list of counts and must contain integers. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see “Empty (Void) Elements,” page 218.

Output variable	Description
stat.χ^2	Chi square stat: sum((observed - expected)^2/expected
stat.PVal	Smallest level of significance at which the null hypothesis can be rejected
stat.df	Degrees of freedom for the chi square statistics
stat.CompList	Elemental chi square statistic contributions

χ2Pdf()

Catalog >

χ2Pdf(*XVal*,*df***)** ⇒ *number* if *XVal* is a number, *list* if *XVal* is a list

chi2Pdf(*XVal*,*df***)** ⇒ *number* if *XVal* is a number, *list* if *XVal* is a list

Computes the probability density function (pdf) for the χ^2 distribution at a specified *XVal* value for the specified degrees of freedom *df*.

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see “Empty (Void) Elements,” page 218.

ClearAZ

Catalog >

ClearAZ

Clears all single-character variables in the current problem space.

If one or more of the variables are locked, this command displays an error message and deletes only the unlocked variables. See **unLock**, page 169.

5→*b*	5
b	5
ClearAZ	*Done*
b	"Error: Variable is not defined"

ClrErr — Catalog >

ClrErr

Clears the error status and sets system variable *errCode* to zero.

The **Else** clause of the **Try...Else...EndTry** block should use **ClrErr** or **PassErr**. If the error is to be processed or ignored, use **ClrErr**. If what to do with the error is not known, use **PassErr** to send it to the next error handler. If there are no more pending **Try...Else...EndTry** error handlers, the error dialog box will be displayed as normal.

Note: See also **PassErr**, page 113, and **Try**, page 162.

Note for entering the example: For instructions on entering multi-line program and function definitions, refer to the Calculator section of your product guidebook.

For an example of **ClrErr**, See Example 2 under the **Try** command, page 162.

colAugment() — Catalog >

colAugment(*Matrix1*, *Matrix2***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns a new matrix that is *Matrix2* appended to *Matrix1*. The matrices must have equal column dimensions, and *Matrix2* is appended to *Matrix1* as new rows. Does not alter *Matrix1* or *Matrix2*.

$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\3 & 4\end{bmatrix} \rightarrow m1$	$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\3 & 4\end{bmatrix}$
$\begin{bmatrix}5 & 6\end{bmatrix} \rightarrow m2$	$\begin{bmatrix}5 & 6\end{bmatrix}$
$\text{colAugment}(m1,m2)$	$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\3 & 4\\5 & 6\end{bmatrix}$

colDim() — Catalog >

colDim(*Matrix***)** ⇒ *expression*

Returns the number of columns contained in *Matrix*.

Note: See also **rowDim()**.

$\text{colDim}\left(\begin{bmatrix}0 & 1 & 2\\3 & 4 & 5\end{bmatrix}\right)$	3

colNorm() Catalog >

colNorm(*Matrix***)** ⇒ *expression*

Returns the maximum of the sums of the absolute values of the elements in the columns in *Matrix*.

Note: Undefined matrix elements are not allowed. See also **rowNorm()**.

$\begin{bmatrix}1 & ^-2 & 3\\4 & 5 & ^-6\end{bmatrix} \to mat$	$\begin{bmatrix}1 & ^-2 & 3\\4 & 5 & ^-6\end{bmatrix}$
colNorm(*mat*)	9

conj() Catalog >

conj(*Value1***)** ⇒ *value*

conj(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*

conj(*Matrix1***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the complex conjugate of the argument.

$\text{conj}(1+2\cdot i)$	$1-2\cdot i$
$\text{conj}\left(\begin{bmatrix}2 & 1-3\cdot i\\^-i & ^-7\end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix}2 & 1+3\cdot i\\i & ^-7\end{bmatrix}$

constructMat() Catalog >

constructMat
(*Expr***,***Var1***,***Var2***,***numRows***,***numCols***)**
⇒ *matrix*

Returns a matrix based on the arguments.

Expr is an expression in variables *Var1* and *Var2*. Elements in the resulting matrix are formed by evaluating *Expr* for each incremented value of *Var1* and *Var2*.

Var1 is automatically incremented from **1** through *numRows*. Within each row, *Var2* is incremented from **1** through *numCols*.

$\text{constructMat}\left(\frac{1}{i+j},i,j,3,4\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix}\frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{3} & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{5}\\ \frac{1}{3} & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{5} & \frac{1}{6}\\ \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{5} & \frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{7}\end{bmatrix}$

CopyVar Catalog >

CopyVar *Var1*, *Var2*

CopyVar *Var1***.**, *Var2***.**

CopyVar *Var1*, *Var2* copies the value of variable *Var1* to variable *Var2*, creating *Var2* if necessary. Variable *Var1* must have a value.

If *Var1* is the name of an existing user-defined function, copies the definition of that function to function *Var2*. Function *Var1* must be defined.

Var1 must meet the variable-naming requirements or must be an indirection expression that simplifies to a variable name meeting the requirements.

Define $a(x)=\frac{1}{x}$	*Done*
Define $b(x)=x^2$	*Done*
CopyVar a,c: $c(4)$	$\frac{1}{4}$
CopyVar b,c: $c(4)$	16

CopyVar *Var1***.**, *Var2***.** copies all members of the *Var1***.** variable group to the *Var2***.** group, creating *Var2***.** if necessary.

*Var1***.** must be the name of an existing variable group, such as the statistics *stat.nn* results, or variables created using the **LibShortcut()** function. If *Var2***.** already exists, this command replaces all members that are common to both groups and adds the members that do not already exist. If one or more members of *Var2***.** are locked, all members of *Var2***.** are left unchanged.

$aa.a$:=45	45
$aa.b$:=6.78	6.78
CopyVar $aa.,bb.$	*Done*
getVarInfo()	$\begin{bmatrix} aa.a & \text{"NUM"} & \text{"□"} & 0 \\ aa.b & \text{"NUM"} & \text{"□"} & 0 \\ bb.a & \text{"NUM"} & \text{"□"} & 0 \\ bb.b & \text{"NUM"} & \text{"□"} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

corrMat() Catalog >

corrMat(*List1***,***List2*[**,**…[**,***List20*]]**)**

Computes the correlation matrix for the augmented matrix [*List1, List2*, ..., *List20*].

cos() trig key

cos(*Value1***)** ⇒ *value*

cos(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*

In Degree angle mode:

cos()

trig key

cos(*Value1***)** returns the cosine of the argument as a value.

cos(*List1***)** returns a list of the cosines of all elements in *List1*.

Note: The argument is interpreted as a degree, gradian or radian angle, according to the current angle mode setting. You can use °, G, or r to override the angle mode temporarily.

$\cos\left(\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)^r\right)$	0.707107
$\cos(45)$	0.707107
$\cos(\{0,60,90\})$	$\{1.,0.5,0.\}$

In Gradian angle mode:

$\cos(\{0,50,100\})$	$\{1.,0.707107,0.\}$

In Radian angle mode:

$\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)$	0.707107
$\cos(45°)$	0.707107

cos(*squareMatrix1***)** ⇒ *squareMatrix*

Returns the matrix cosine of *squareMatrix1*. This is not the same as calculating the cosine of each element.

When a scalar function f(A) operates on *squareMatrix1* (A), the result is calculated by the algorithm:

Compute the eigenvalues (λ_i) and eigenvectors (V_i) of A.

squareMatrix1 must be diagonalizable. Also, it cannot have symbolic variables that have not been assigned a value.

Form the matrices:

$$B = \begin{bmatrix} \lambda_1 & 0 & \ldots & 0 \\ 0 & \lambda_2 & \ldots & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \ldots & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \ldots & \lambda_n \end{bmatrix} \text{ and } X = [V_1, V_2, \ldots, V_n]$$

Then A = X B X-1 and f(A) = X f(B) X-1. For example, cos(A) = X cos(B) X-1 where:

cos(B) =

In Radian angle mode:

$$\cos\left(\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 5 & 3 \\ 4 & 2 & 1 \\ 6 & ^-2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}\right)$$
$$\begin{bmatrix} 0.212493 & 0.205064 & 0.121389 \\ 0.160871 & 0.259042 & 0.037126 \\ 0.248079 & ^-0.090153 & 0.218972 \end{bmatrix}$$

cos() trig key

$$\begin{bmatrix} \cos(\lambda_1) & 0 & \ldots & 0 \\ 0 & \cos(\lambda_2) & \ldots & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \ldots & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \ldots & \cos(\lambda_n) \end{bmatrix}$$

All computations are performed using floating-point arithmetic.

cos-1() trig key

cos-1(*Value1***)** ⇒ *value*
cos-1(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*

cos-1(*Value1***)** returns the angle whose cosine is *Value1*.

cos-1(*List1***)** returns a list of the inverse cosines of each element of *List1*.

Note: The result is returned as a degree, gradian or radian angle, according to the current angle mode setting.

Note: You can insert this function from the keyboard by typing `arccos(...)`.

cos-1(*squareMatrix1***)** ⇒ *squareMatrix*

Returns the matrix inverse cosine of *squareMatrix1*. This is not the same as calculating the inverse cosine of each element. For information about the calculation method, refer to **cos()**.

squareMatrix1 must be diagonalizable. The result always contains floating-point numbers.

In Degree angle mode:

$\cos^{-1}(1)$	0.

In Gradian angle mode:

$\cos^{-1}(0)$	100.

In Radian angle mode:

$\cos^{-1}(\{0,0.2,0.5\})$
$\{1.5708,1.36944,1.0472\}$

In Radian angle mode and Rectangular Complex Format:

$$\cos^{-1}\left(\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 5 & 3 \\ 4 & 2 & 1 \\ 6 & -2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}\right)$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1.73485+0.064606\cdot i & -1.49086+2.10514 \\ -0.725533+1.51594\cdot i & 0.623491+0.778369 \\ -2.08316+2.63205\cdot i & 1.79018-1.27182\cdot \end{bmatrix}$$

To see the entire result, press ▲ and then use ◀ and ▶ to move the cursor.

cosh() Catalog >

cosh(*Value1***)** ⇒ *value*
cosh(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*

In Degree angle mode:

$\cosh\left(\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)^r\right)$	1.74671E19

cosh()

Catalog >

cosh(*Value1***)** returns the hyperbolic cosine of the argument.

cosh(*List1*) returns a list of the hyperbolic cosines of each element of *List1*.

cosh(*squareMatrix1***)** ⇒ *squareMatrix*

Returns the matrix hyperbolic cosine of *squareMatrix1*. This is not the same as calculating the hyperbolic cosine of each element. For information about the calculation method, refer to **cos()**.

squareMatrix1 must be diagonalizable. The result always contains floating-point numbers.

In Radian angle mode:

$$\cosh\left(\begin{bmatrix}1 & 5 & 3\\ 4 & 2 & 1\\ 6 & ^-2 & 1\end{bmatrix}\right)$$

$$\begin{bmatrix}421.255 & 253.909 & 216.905\\ 327.635 & 255.301 & 202.958\\ 226.297 & 216.623 & 167.628\end{bmatrix}$$

cosh-1()

Catalog >

cosh-1**(***Value1***)** ⇒ *value*
cosh-1**(***List1***)** ⇒ *list*

cosh-1**(***Value1***)** returns the inverse hyperbolic cosine of the argument.

cosh-1(*List1*) returns a list of the inverse hyperbolic cosines of each element of *List1*.

Note: You can insert this function from the keyboard by typing `arccosh(...)`.

cosh-1**(***squareMatrix1***)** ⇒ *squareMatrix*

Returns the matrix inverse hyperbolic cosine of *squareMatrix1*. This is not the same as calculating the inverse hyperbolic cosine of each element. For information about the calculation method, refer to **cos()**.

squareMatrix1 must be diagonalizable. The result always contains floating-point numbers.

new screenshots format (see Z_ WriterNotes)

$\cosh^{-1}(1)$	0
$\cosh^{-1}(\{1,2.1,3\})$	$\{0,1.37286,1.76275\}$

In Radian angle mode and In Rectangular Complex Format:

$$\cosh^{-1}\left(\begin{bmatrix}1 & 5 & 3\\ 4 & 2 & 1\\ 6 & ^-2 & 1\end{bmatrix}\right)$$

$$\begin{bmatrix}2.52503+1.73485\cdot i & ^-0.009241-1.4908\\ 0.486969-0.725533\cdot i & 1.66262+0.623491\\ ^-0.322354-2.08316\cdot i & 1.26707+1.79018\end{bmatrix}$$

To see the entire result, press ▲ and then use ◀ and ▶ to move the cursor.

cot()

trig key

cot(*Value1***)** ⇒ *value*
cot(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns the cotangent of *Value1* or returns a list of the cotangents of all elements in *List1*.

Note: The argument is interpreted as a degree, gradian or radian angle, according to the current angle mode setting. You can use °, ^{G}, or ^{r} to override the angle mode temporarily.

In Degree angle mode:

cot(45)	1.

In Gradian angle mode:

cot(50)	1.

In Radian angle mode:

cot({1,2.1,3})	
	{0.642093,⁻0.584848,⁻7.01525}

cot⁻¹()

trig key

cot-1**(***Value1***)** ⇒ *value*
cot-1**(***List1***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns the angle whose cotangent is *Value1* or returns a list containing the inverse cotangents of each element of *List1*.

Note: The result is returned as a degree, gradian or radian angle, according to the current angle mode setting.

Note: You can insert this function from the keyboard by typing `arccot(...)`.

In Degree angle mode:

$\cot^{-1}(1)$	45.

In Gradian angle mode:

$\cot^{-1}(1)$	50.

In Radian angle mode:

$\cot^{-1}(1)$	0.785398

coth()

Catalog >

coth(*Value1***)** ⇒ *value*
coth(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns the hyperbolic cotangent of *Value1* or returns a list of the hyperbolic cotangents of all elements of *List1*.

coth(1.2)	1.19954
coth({1,3.2})	{1.31304,1.00333}

coth-1() Catalog >

coth-1(*Value1***)** ⇒ *value*
coth-1(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns the inverse hyperbolic cotangent of *Value1* or returns a list containing the inverse hyperbolic cotangents of each element of *List1*.

Note: You can insert this function from the keyboard by typing **arccoth(...)**.

$\coth^{-1}(3.5)$	0.293893
$\coth^{-1}(\{^{-}2,2.1,6\})$	$\{^{-}0.549306,0.518046,0.168236\}$

count() Catalog >

count(*Value1orList1* [,*Value2orList2* [,...]]**)** ⇒ *value*

Returns the accumulated count of all elements in the arguments that evaluate to numeric values.

Each argument can be an expression, value, list, or matrix. You can mix data types and use arguments of various dimensions.

For a list, matrix, or range of cells, each element is evaluated to determine if it should be included in the count.

Within the Lists & Spreadsheet application, you can use a range of cells in place of any argument.

Empty (void) elements are ignored. For more information on empty elements, see page 218.

count(2,4,6)	3
count({2,4,6})	3
$\text{count}\left(2,\{4,6\},\begin{bmatrix}8 & 10\\12 & 14\end{bmatrix}\right)$	7

countif() Catalog >

countif(*List*,*Criteria***)** ⇒ *value*

Returns the accumulated count of all elements in *List* that meet the specified *Criteria*.

Criteria can be:

countIf({1,3,"abc",undef,3,1},3)	2

Counts the number of elements equal to 3.

countIf({"abc","def","abc",3},"def")	1

countif()   Catalog >

- A value, expression, or string. For example, **3** counts only those elements in *List* that simplify to the value 3.
- A Boolean expression containing the symbol **?** as a placeholder for each element. For example, **?<5** counts only those elements in *List* that are less than 5.

Within the Lists & Spreadsheet application, you can use a range of cells in place of *List*.

Empty (void) elements in the list are ignored. For more information on empty elements, see page 218.

Note: See also **sumIf()**, page 155, and **frequency()**, page 57.

Counts the number of elements equal to "def."

countIf({1,3,5,7,9},?<5)	2

Counts 1 and 3.

countIf({1,3,5,7,9},2<?<8)	3

Counts 3, 5, and 7.

countIf({1,3,5,7,9},?<4 or ?>6)	4

Counts 1, 3, 7, and 9.

cPolyRoots()   Catalog >

cPolyRoots(*Poly*,*Var***)** ⇒ *list*

cPolyRoots(*ListOfCoeffs***)** ⇒ *list*

The first syntax, **cPolyRoots(***Poly*,*Var***)**, returns a list of complex roots of polynomial *Poly* with respect to variable *Var*.

Poly must be a polynomial in expanded form in one variable. Do not use unexpanded forms such as $y^2 \bullet y+1$ or $x \bullet x+2 \bullet x+1$

The second syntax, **cPolyRoots (***ListOfCoeffs***)**, returns a list of complex roots for the coefficients in *ListOfCoeffs*.

Note: See also **polyRoots()**, page 116.

$\text{polyRoots}(y^3+1,y)$	{-1}
$\text{cPolyRoots}(y^3+1,y)$	{-1,0.5−0.866025·*i*,0.5+0.866025·*i*}
$\text{polyRoots}(x^2+2\cdot x+1,x)$	{-1,-1}
cPolyRoots({1,2,1})	{-1,-1}

crossP()   Catalog >

crossP(*List1*, *List2***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns the cross product of *List1* and *List2* as a list.

crossP({0.1,2.2,-5},{1,-0.5,0})	{-2.5,-5.,-2.25}

crossP() — Catalog >

List1 and *List2* must have equal dimension, and the dimension must be either 2 or 3.

crossP(*Vector1*, *Vector2***)** ⇒ *vector*

Returns a row or column vector (depending on the arguments) that is the cross product of *Vector1* and *Vector2*.

Both *Vector1* and *Vector2* must be row vectors, or both must be column vectors. Both vectors must have equal dimension, and the dimension must be either 2 or 3.

$\mathrm{crossP}([1\ \ 2\ \ 3],[4\ \ 5\ \ 6])$	$[^-3\ \ 6\ \ ^-3]$
$\mathrm{crossP}([1\ \ 2],[3\ \ 4])$	$[0\ \ 0\ \ ^-2]$

csc() — trig key

csc(*Value1***)** ⇒ *value*
csc(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns the cosecant of *Value1* or returns a list containing the cosecants of all elements in *List1*.

In Degree angle mode:

$\csc(45)$	1.41421

In Gradian angle mode:

$\csc(50)$	1.41421

In Radian angle mode:

$\csc\left(\left\{1,\frac{\pi}{2},\frac{\pi}{3}\right\}\right)$	$\{1.1884,1.,1.1547\}$

csc-1() — trig key

csc-1**(***Value1***)** ⇒ *value*
csc-1**(***List1***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns the angle whose cosecant is *Value1* or returns a list containing the inverse cosecants of each element of *List1*.

Note: The result is returned as a degree, gradian or radian angle, according to the current angle mode setting.

In Degree angle mode:

$\csc^{-1}(1)$	90.

In Gradian angle mode:

$\csc^{-1}(1)$	100.

In Radian angle mode:

csc^{-1}()

trig key

Note: You can insert this function from the keyboard by typing **arccsc(**...**)**.

$\csc^{-1}(\{1,4,6\})$ $\{1.5708,0.25268,0.167448\}$

csch()

Catalog >

csch(*Value1***)** ⇒ *value*

csch(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns the hyperbolic cosecant of *Value1* or returns a list of the hyperbolic cosecants of all elements of *List1*.

csch(3)	0.099822
csch({1,2.1,4})	{0.850918,0.248641,0.036644}

csch^{-1}()

Catalog >

csch^{-1}**(***Value***)** ⇒ *value*
csch^{-1}**(***List1***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns the inverse hyperbolic cosecant of *Value1* or returns a list containing the inverse hyperbolic cosecants of each element of *List1*.

Note: You can insert this function from the keyboard by typing **arccsch(**...**)**.

$\text{csch}^{-1}(1)$	0.881374
$\text{csch}^{-1}(\{1,2.1,3\})$	{0.881374,0.459815,0.32745}

CubicReg

Catalog >

CubicReg *X***,** *Y*[**,** [*Freq*] [**,** *Category***,** *Include*]]

Computes the cubic polynomial regression $y=a\cdot x^3+b\cdot x^2+c\cdot x+d$ on lists *X* and *Y* with frequency *Freq*. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

All the lists must have equal dimension except for *Include*.

X and *Y* are lists of independent and dependent variables.

CubicReg — Catalog >

Freq is an optional list of frequency values. Each element in *Freq* specifies the frequency of occurrence for each corresponding *X* and *Y* data point. The default value is 1. All elements must be integers ≥ 0.

Category is a list of numeric or string category codes for the corresponding *X* and *Y* data.

Include is a list of one or more of the category codes. Only those data items whose category code is included in this list are included in the calculation.

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see "Empty (Void) Elements," page 218.

Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Regression equation: a•x³+b•x²+c•x+d
stat.a, stat.b, stat.c, stat.d	Regression coefficients
stat.R²	Coefficient of determination
stat.Resid	Residuals from the regression
stat.XReg	List of data points in the modified *X List* actually used in the regression based on restrictions of *Freq*, *Category List*, and *Include Categories*
stat.YReg	List of data points in the modified *Y List* actually used in the regression based on restrictions of *Freq*, *Category List*, and *Include Categories*
stat.FreqReg	List of frequencies corresponding to *stat.XReg* and *stat.YReg*

cumulativeSum() — Catalog >

cumulativeSum(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns a list of the cumulative sums of the elements in *List1*, starting at element 1.

$\text{cumulativeSum}(\{1,2,3,4\})$ $\{1,3,6,10\}$

cumulativeSum() Catalog >

cumulativeSum(*Matrix1***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns a matrix of the cumulative sums of the elements in *Matrix1*. Each element is the cumulative sum of the column from top to bottom.

An empty (void) element in *List1* or *Matrix1* produces a void element in the resulting list or matrix. For more information on empty elements, see page 218.

$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\3 & 4\\5 & 6\end{bmatrix} \rightarrow m1$ $\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\3 & 4\\5 & 6\end{bmatrix}$

cumulativeSum$(m1)$ $\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\4 & 6\\9 & 12\end{bmatrix}$

Cycle Catalog >

Cycle

Transfers control immediately to the next iteration of the current loop (**For**, **While**, or **Loop**).

Cycle is not allowed outside the three looping structures (**For**, **While**, or **Loop**).

Note for entering the example: For instructions on entering multi-line program and function definitions, refer to the Calculator section of your product guidebook.

Function listing that sums the integers from 1 to 100 skipping 50.

```
Define g()=Func                 Done
           Local temp,i
           0→temp
           For i,1,100,1
           If i=50
           Cycle
           temp+i→temp
           EndFor
           Return temp
           EndFunc
```

g() 5000

►Cylind Catalog >

Vector **►Cylind**

Note: You can insert this operator from the computer keyboard by typing **`@>Cylind`**.

Displays the row or column vector in cylindrical form [r,∠ θ, z].

Vector must have exactly three elements. It can be either a row or a column.

$[2\ \ 2\ \ 3]$►Cylind

$[2.82843\ \ \angle 0.785398\ \ 3.]$

D

dbd() Catalog >

dbd(*date1,date2***)** ⇒ *value*

Returns the number of days between *date1* and *date2* using the actual-day-count method.

date1 and *date2* can be numbers or lists of numbers within the range of the dates on the standard calendar. If both *date1* and *date2* are lists, they must be the same length.

date1 and *date2* must be between the years 1950 through 2049.

You can enter the dates in either of two formats. The decimal placement differentiates between the date formats.

MM.DDYY (format used commonly in the United States)
DDMM.YY (format use commonly in Europe)

dbd(12.3103,1.0104)	1
dbd(1.0107,6.0107)	151
dbd(3112.03,101.04)	1
dbd(101.07,106.07)	151

►DD Catalog >

Expr1 **►DD** ⇒ *valueList1*
►DD ⇒ *listMatrix1*
►DD ⇒ *matrix*

Note: You can insert this operator from the computer keyboard by typing `@>DD`.

Returns the decimal equivalent of the argument expressed in degrees. The argument is a number, list, or matrix that is interpreted by the Angle mode setting in gradians, radians or degrees.

In Degree angle mode:

(1.5°)►DD	1.5°
(45°22'14.3")►DD	45.3706°
({45°22'14.3",60°0'0"})►DD	{45.3706°,60°}

In Gradian angle mode:

1►DD	$\frac{9}{10}$°

In Radian angle mode:

(1.5)►DD	85.9437°

▶Decimal Catalog >

Number1 **▶Decimal** ⇒ *value*

List1 **▶Decimal** ⇒ *value*

Matrix1 **▶Decimal** ⇒ *value*

Note: You can insert this operator from the computer keyboard by typing **`@>Decimal`**.

Displays the argument in decimal form. This operator can be used only at the end of the entry line.

$\frac{1}{3}$▶Decimal	0.333333

Define Catalog >

Define *Var* **=** *Expression*
Define *Function*(*Param1*, *Param2*, ...) = *Expression*

Defines the variable *Var* or the user-defined function *Function*.

Parameters, such as *Param1*, provide placeholders for passing arguments to the function. When calling a user-defined function, you must supply arguments (for example, values or variables) that correspond to the parameters. When called, the function evaluates *Expression* using the supplied arguments.

Var and *Function* cannot be the name of a system variable or built-in function or command.

Note: This form of **Define** is equivalent to executing the expression: *expression* → *Function*(*Param1*,*Param2*).

Define $g(x,y)=2\cdot x-3\cdot y$	*Done*
$g(1,2)$	⁻4
$1\rightarrow a$: $2\rightarrow b$: $g(a,b)$	⁻4
Define $h(x)=\text{when}(x<2,2\cdot x-3,^{-}2\cdot x+3)$	*Done*
$h(^{-}3)$	⁻9
$h(4)$	⁻5

Define *Function*(*Param1*, *Param2*, ...) = **Func**
    Block
EndFunc

```
Define g(x,y)=Func
              If x>y Then
              Return x
              Else
              Return y
              EndIf
              EndFunc                Done
g(3,-7)                              3
```

Define *Program*(*Param1*, *Param2*, ...) = **Prgm**
    Block

Define — Catalog >

EndPrgm

In this form, the user-defined function or program can execute a block of multiple statements.

Block can be either a single statement or a series of statements on separate lines. *Block* also can include expressions and instructions (such as **If**, **Then**, **Else**, and **For**).

Note for entering the example: For instructions on entering multi-line program and function definitions, refer to the Calculator section of your product guidebook.

Note: See also **Define LibPriv**, page 38, and **Define LibPub**, page 38.

```
Define g(x,y)=Prgm
    If x>y Then
    Disp x," greater than ",y
    Else
    Disp x," not greater than ",y
    EndIf
    EndPrgm
                                        Done
g(3,-7)
                               3 greater than -7
                                        Done
```

Define LibPriv — Catalog >

Define LibPriv *Var* **=** *Expression*
Define LibPriv *Function*(*Param1*, *Param2*, ...) **=** *Expression*

Define LibPriv *Function*(*Param1*, *Param2*, ...) **= Func**
    Block
EndFunc

Define LibPriv *Program*(*Param1*, *Param2*, ...) **= Prgm**
    Block
EndPrgm

Operates the same as **Define**, except defines a private library variable, function, or program. Private functions and programs do not appear in the Catalog.

Note: See also **Define**, page 37, and **Define LibPub**, page 38.

Define LibPub — Catalog >

Define LibPub *Var* **=** *Expression*
Define LibPub *Function*(*Param1*, *Param2*,

Define LibPub — Catalog >

...) = *Expression*

Define LibPub *Function*(*Param1*, *Param2*, ...) = **Func**
Block
EndFunc

Define LibPub *Program*(*Param1*, *Param2*, ...) = **Prgm**
Block
EndPrgm

Operates the same as **Define**, except defines a public library variable, function, or program. Public functions and programs appear in the Catalog after the library has been saved and refreshed.

Note: See also **Define**, page 37, and **Define LibPriv**, page 38.

deltaList() — See ΔList(), page 85.

DelVar — Catalog >

DelVar *Var1*[, *Var2*] [, *Var3*] ...

DelVar *Var*.

Deletes the specified variable or variable group from memory.

If one or more of the variables are locked, this command displays an error message and deletes only the unlocked variables. See **unLock**, page 169.

$2 \rightarrow a$	2
$(a+2)^2$	16
DelVar *a*	*Done*
$(a+2)^2$	"Error: Variable is not defined"

DelVar

Catalog >

DelVar *Var***.** deletes all members of the *Var***.** variable group (such as the statistics *stat.nn* results or variables created using the **LibShortcut()** function). The dot (**.**) in this form of the **DelVar** command limits it to deleting a variable group; the simple variable *Var* is not affected.

aa.a:=45	45
aa.b:=5.67	5.67
aa.c:=78.9	78.9
getVarInfo()	$\begin{bmatrix} aa.a & \text{"NUM"} & \text{"[]"} \\ aa.b & \text{"NUM"} & \text{"[]"} \\ aa.c & \text{"NUM"} & \text{"[]"} \end{bmatrix}$
DelVar *aa*.	*Done*
getVarInfo()	"NONE"

delVoid()

Catalog >

delVoid(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns a list that has the contents of *List1* with all empty (void) elements removed.

For more information on empty elements, see page 218.

delVoid({1,void,3})	{1,3}

det()

Catalog >

det(*squareMatrix*[**,** *Tolerance*]**)** ⇒ *expression*

Returns the determinant of *squareMatrix*.

Optionally, any matrix element is treated as zero if its absolute value is less than *Tolerance*. This tolerance is used only if the matrix has floating-point entries and does not contain any symbolic variables that have not been assigned a value. Otherwise, *Tolerance* is ignored.

- If you use ctrl enter or set the **Auto or Approximate** mode to Approximate, computations are done using floating-point arithmetic.
- If *Tolerance* is omitted or not used, the default tolerance is calculated as: 5E-14 **•max(dim (***squareMatrix***))•rowNorm (***squareMatrix***)**

$\det\left(\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix}\right)$	⁻2
$\begin{bmatrix} 1.\text{E}20 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \to mat1$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1.\text{E}20 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$
det(*mat1*)	0
det(*mat1*,.1)	1.E20

diag() Catalog >

diag(*List***)** ⇒ *matrix*
diag(*rowMatrix***)** ⇒ *matrix*
diag(*columnMatrix***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns a matrix with the values in the argument list or matrix in its main diagonal.

$\text{diag}(\begin{bmatrix}2 & 4 & 6\end{bmatrix}) \quad \begin{bmatrix}2 & 0 & 0\\0 & 4 & 0\\0 & 0 & 6\end{bmatrix}$

diag(*squareMatrix***)** ⇒ *rowMatrix*

Returns a row matrix containing the elements from the main diagonal of *squareMatrix*.

squareMatrix must be square.

$\begin{bmatrix}4 & 6 & 8\\1 & 2 & 3\\5 & 7 & 9\end{bmatrix} \quad \begin{bmatrix}4 & 6 & 8\\1 & 2 & 3\\5 & 7 & 9\end{bmatrix}$

$\text{diag}(Ans) \quad \begin{bmatrix}4 & 2 & 9\end{bmatrix}$

dim() Catalog >

dim(*List***)** ⇒ *integer*

Returns the dimension of *List*.

$\text{dim}(\{0,1,2\}) \quad 3$

dim(*Matrix***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns the dimensions of matrix as a two-element list {rows, columns}.

$\text{dim}\left(\begin{bmatrix}1 & ^-1\\2 & ^-2\\3 & 5\end{bmatrix}\right) \quad \{3,2\}$

dim(*String***)** ⇒ *integer*

Returns the number of characters contained in character string *String*.

dim("Hello") 5

dim("Hello "&"there") 11

Disp Catalog >

Disp *exprOrString1* [**,** *exprOrString2*] ...

Displays the arguments in the *Calculator* history. The arguments are displayed in succession, with thin spaces as separators.

Useful mainly in programs and functions to ensure the display of intermediate calculations.

Note for entering the example: For instructions on entering multi-line program and function definitions, refer to the Calculator section of your product guidebook.

```
Define chars(start,end)=Prgm
    For i,start,end
    Disp i,"  ",char(i)
    EndFor
    EndPrgm
                                Done
chars(240,243)
                             240  ð
                             241  ñ
                             242  ò
                             243  ó
                                Done
```

DispAt *int*,*expr1* [,*expr2* ...] ...

DispAt allows you to specify the line where the specified expression or string will be displayed on the screen.

The line number can be specified as an expression.

Please note that the line number is not for the entire screen but for the area immediately following the command/program.

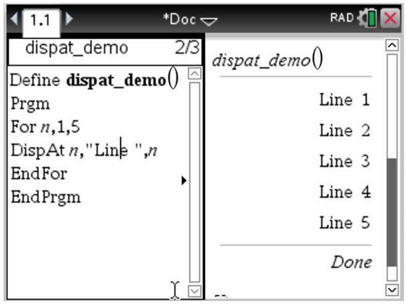
This command allows dashboard-like output from programs where the value of an expression or from a sensor reading is updated on the same line.

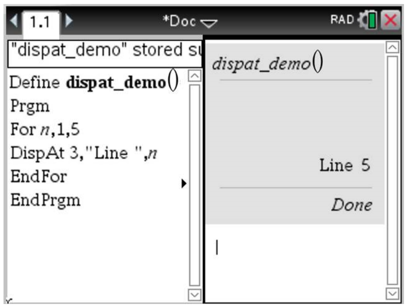
DispAt and Disp can be used within the same program.

Note: The maximum number is set to 8 since that matches a screen-full of lines on the handheld screen - as long as the lines don't have 2D math expressions. The exact number of lines depends on the content of the displayed information.

DispAt

Example





Illustrative examples:

Define z()=	Output
Prgm	z()
For n,1,3	Iteration 1:
DispAt 1,"N: ",n	Line 1: N:1
Disp "Hello"	Line 2: Hello
EndFor	
EndPrgm	Iteration 2:
	Line 1: N:2
	Line 2: Hello
	Line 3: Hello
	Iteration 3:
	Line 1: N:3

DispAt **Catalog >**

	Line 2: Hello Line 3: Hello Line 4: Hello
Define z1()= Prgm For n,1,3 DispAt 1,"N: ",n EndFor For n,1,4 Disp "Hello" EndFor EndPrgm	z1() Line 1: N:3 Line 2: Hello Line 3: Hello Line 4: Hello Line 5: Hello

Error conditions:

Error Message	Description
DispAt line number must be between 1 and 8	Expression evaluates the line number outside the range 1-8 (inclusive)
Too few arguments	The function or command is missing one or more arguments.
No arguments	Same as current 'syntax error' dialog
Too many arguments	Limit argument. Same error as Disp.
Invalid data type	First argument must be a number.
Void: DispAt void	"Hello World" Datatype error is thrown for the void (if the callback is defined)

►DMS **Catalog >**

Value **►DMS**

List **►DMS**

Matrix **►DMS**

In Degree angle mode:

(45.371)►DMS	45°22'15.6"
({45.371,60})►DMS	{45°22'15.6",60°}

Note: You can insert this operator from the computer keyboard by typing **@>DMS**.

►DMS

Catalog >

Interprets the argument as an angle and displays the equivalent DMS (DDDDDD°MM'SS.ss'') number. See °, ', '' on page 197 for DMS (degree, minutes, seconds) format.

Note: ►DMS will convert from radians to degrees when used in radian mode. If the input is followed by a degree symbol ° , no conversion will occur. You can use **►DMS** only at the end of an entry line.

dotP()

Catalog >

dotP(*List1***,** *List2***)** ⇒ *expression*

Returns the "dot" product of two lists.

dotP({1,2},{5,6})	17

dotP(*Vector1***,** *Vector2***)** ⇒ *expression*

Returns the "dot" product of two vectors.

Both must be row vectors, or both must be column vectors.

dotP([1 2 3],[4 5 6])	32

See Also: TI-Nspire™ CX II - Draw Commands

E

e^()

[eˣ] key

e^(*Value1*) ⇒ *value*

Returns ***e*** raised to the *Value1* power.

e^{1}	2.71828
e^{3^2}	8103.08

Note: See also ***e* exponent template**, page 2.

Note: Pressing [eˣ] to display ***e*^(** is different from pressing the character [E] on the keyboard.

e^() — e^x key

You can enter a complex number in $re^{i\theta}$ polar form. However, use this form in Radian angle mode only; it causes a Domain error in Degree or Gradian angle mode.

e^(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns ***e*** raised to the power of each element in *List1*.

$e^{\{1,1.,0.5\}}$ — $\{2.71828,2.71828,1.64872\}$

e^(*squareMatrix1***)** ⇒ *squareMatrix*

Returns the matrix exponential of *squareMatrix1*. This is not the same as calculating e raised to the power of each element. For information about the calculation method, refer to **cos()**.

squareMatrix1 must be diagonalizable. The result always contains floating-point numbers.

$e^{\begin{bmatrix}1 & 5 & 3\\ 4 & 2 & 1\\ 6 & -2 & 1\end{bmatrix}}$ — $\begin{bmatrix}782.209 & 559.617 & 456.509\\ 680.546 & 488.795 & 396.521\\ 524.929 & 371.222 & 307.879\end{bmatrix}$

eff() — Catalog >

eff(*nominalRate,CpY***)** ⇒ *value*

Financial function that converts the nominal interest rate *nominalRate* to an annual effective rate, given *CpY* as the number of compounding periods per year.

nominalRate must be a real number, and *CpY* must be a real number > 0.

Note: See also **nom()**, page 105.

eff(5.75,12) — 5.90398

eigVc() — Catalog >

eigVc(*squareMatrix***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns a matrix containing the eigenvectors for a real or complex *squareMatrix*, where each column in the result corresponds to an eigenvalue. Note that an eigenvector is not unique; it may be scaled by any constant factor. The eigenvectors are normalized, meaning that:

In Rectangular Complex Format:

$\begin{bmatrix}-1 & 2 & 5\\ 3 & -6 & 9\\ 2 & -5 & 7\end{bmatrix} \rightarrow m1$ — $\begin{bmatrix}-1 & 2 & 5\\ 3 & -6 & 9\\ 2 & -5 & 7\end{bmatrix}$

eigVc(*m1*)

$\begin{bmatrix}-0.800906 & 0.767947 & (\\ 0.484029 & 0.573804+0.052258\cdot i & 0.5738▸\\ 0.352512 & 0.262687+0.096286\cdot i & 0.2626\end{bmatrix}$

eigVc() — Catalog >

if $V = [x_1, x_2, \ldots, x_n]$

then $x_1^2 + x_2^2 + \ldots + x_n^2 = 1$

squareMatrix is first balanced with similarity transformations until the row and column norms are as close to the same value as possible. The *squareMatrix* is then reduced to upper Hessenberg form and the eigenvectors are computed via a Schur factorization.

To see the entire result, press ▲ and then use ◀ and ▶ to move the cursor.

eigVl() — Catalog >

eigVl(*squareMatrix***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns a list of the eigenvalues of a real or complex *squareMatrix*.

squareMatrix is first balanced with similarity transformations until the row and column norms are as close to the same value as possible. The *squareMatrix* is then reduced to upper Hessenberg form and the eigenvalues are computed from the upper Hessenberg matrix.

In Rectangular complex format mode:

$\begin{bmatrix} -1 & 2 & 5 \\ 3 & -6 & 9 \\ 2 & -5 & 7 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow m1$ $\quad\begin{bmatrix} -1 & 2 & 5 \\ 3 & -6 & 9 \\ 2 & -5 & 7 \end{bmatrix}$

eigVl(*m1*)

$\{-4.40941, 2.20471+0.763006\cdot i, 2.20471-0.$ ▸

To see the entire result, press ▲ and then use ◀ and ▶ to move the cursor.

Else — See If, page 70.

ElseIf — Catalog >

If *BooleanExpr1* **Then**
    Block1
ElseIf *BooleanExpr2* **Then**
    Block2
⋮
ElseIf *BooleanExprN* **Then**
    BlockN
EndIf
⋮

```
Define g(x)=Func
        If x≤-5 Then
        Return 5
        ElseIf x>-5 and x<0 Then
        Return -x
        ElseIf x≥0 and x≠10 Then
        Return x
        ElseIf x=10 Then
        Return 3
        EndIf
        EndFunc
                                    Done
```

ElseIf — Catalog >

Note for entering the example: For instructions on entering multi-line program and function definitions, refer to the Calculator section of your product guidebook.

EndFor

See For, page 55.

EndFunc

See Func, page 59.

EndIf

See If, page 70.

EndLoop

See Loop, page 92.

EndPrgm

See Prgm, page 117.

EndTry

See Try, page 162.

EndWhile

See While, page 172.

euler(*Expr*, *Var*, *depVar*, {*Var0*, *VarMax*}, *depVar0*, *VarStep* [, *eulerStep*]**)** ⇒ *matrix*

euler(*SystemOfExpr*, *Var*, *ListOfDepVars*, {*Var0*, *VarMax*}, *ListOfDepVars0*, *VarStep* [, *eulerStep*]**)** ⇒ *matrix*

euler(*ListOfExpr*, *Var*, *ListOfDepVars*, {*Var0*, *VarMax*}, *ListOfDepVars0*, *VarStep* [, *eulerStep*]**)** ⇒ *matrix*

Uses the Euler method to solve the system

$$\frac{d\,depVar}{d\,Var} = Expr(Var, depVar)$$

with *depVar*(*Var0*)=*depVar0* on the interval [*Var0*,*VarMax*]. Returns a matrix whose first row defines the *Var* output values and whose second row defines the value of the first solution component at the corresponding *Var* values, and so on.

Expr is the right-hand side that defines the ordinary differential equation (ODE).

SystemOfExpr is the system of right-hand sides that define the system of ODEs (corresponds to order of dependent variables in *ListOfDepVars*).

ListOfExpr is a list of right-hand sides that define the system of ODEs (corresponds to the order of dependent variables in *ListOfDepVars*).

Var is the independent variable.

ListOfDepVars is a list of dependent variables.

{*Var0*, *VarMax*} is a two-element list that tells the function to integrate from *Var0* to *VarMax*.

ListOfDepVars0 is a list of initial values for dependent variables.

Differential equation:
y'=0.001*y*(100-y) and y(0)=10

$\text{euler}\left(0.001\cdot y\cdot(100-y),t,y,\{0,100\},10,1\right)$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0. & 1. & 2. & 3. & 4. \\ 10. & 10.9 & 11.8712 & 12.9174 & 14.042 \end{bmatrix}$$

To see the entire result, press ▲ and then use ◀ and ▶ to move the cursor.

System of equations:

$$\begin{cases} y1'=^-y1+0.1\cdot y1\cdot y2 \\ y2'=3\cdot y2-y1\cdot y2 \end{cases}$$

with $y1$(0)=2 and $y2$(0)=5

$\text{euler}\left(\begin{cases} ^-y1+0.1\cdot y1\cdot y2 \\ 3\cdot y2-y1\cdot y2 \end{cases},t,\{y1,y2\},\{0,5\},\{2,5\},1\right)$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0. & 1. & 2. & 3. & 4. & 5. \\ 2. & 1. & 1. & 3. & 27. & 243. \\ 5. & 10. & 30. & 90. & 90. & ^-2070. \end{bmatrix}$$

euler () — Catalog >

VarStep is a nonzero number such that **sign(***VarStep***)** = **sign(***VarMax-Var0***)** and solutions are returned at *Var0+i•VarStep* for all *i*=0,1,2,… such that *Var0+i•VarStep* is in [*var0*,*VarMax*] (there may not be a solution value at *VarMax*).

eulerStep is a positive integer (defaults to 1) that defines the number of euler steps between output values. The actual step size used by the euler method is *VarStep / eulerStep*.

eval () — Hub Menu

eval(*Expr***)** ⇒ *string*

eval() is valid only in the TI-Innovator™ Hub Command argument of programming commands **Get**, **GetStr**, and **Send**. The software evaluates expression *Expr* and replaces the **eval()** statement with the result as a character string.

The argument *Expr* must simplify to a real number.

Set the blue element of the RGB LED to half intensity.

lum:=127	127
Send "SET COLOR.BLUE eval(lum)"	*Done*

Reset the blue element to OFF.

Send "SET COLOR.BLUE OFF"	*Done*

eval() argument must simplify to a real number.

Send "SET LED eval("4") TO ON"	
	"Error: Invalid data type"

Program to fade-in the red element

```
Define fadein()=
Prgm
For i,0,255,10
  Send "SET COLOR.RED eval(i)"
    Wait 0.1
  EndFor
  Send "SET COLOR.RED OFF"
EndPrgm
```

Execute the program.

fadein()	*Done*

eval () — Hub Menu

Although **eval()** does not display its result, you can view the resulting Hub command string after executing the command by inspecting any of the following special variables.

iostr.SendAns
iostr.GetAns
iostr.GetStrAns

Note: See also **Get** (page 61), **GetStr** (page 67), and **Send** (page 138).

n:=0.25	0.25
m:=8	8
$n \cdot m$	2.
Send "SET COLOR.BLUE ON TIME eval(n·m)"	*Done*
iostr.SendAns	"SET COLOR.BLUE ON TIME 2"

Exit — Catalog >

Exit

Exits the current **For**, **While**, or **Loop** block.

Exit is not allowed outside the three looping structures (**For**, **While**, or **Loop**).

Note for entering the example: For instructions on entering multi-line program and function definitions, refer to the Calculator section of your product guidebook.

Function listing:

```
Define g()=Func                          Done
        Local temp,i
        0→temp
        For i,1,100,1
        temp+i→temp
        If temp>20 Then
        Exit
        EndIf
        EndFor
        EndFunc
g()                                        21
```

exp() — e^x key

exp(*Value1***)** ⇒ *value*

Returns ***e*** raised to the *Value1* power.

Note: See also ***e*** exponent template, page 2.

You can enter a complex number in re$^{i\theta}$ polar form. However, use this form in Radian angle mode only; it causes a Domain error in Degree or Gradian angle mode.

e^{1}	2.71828
e^{3^2}	8103.08

exp(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns ***e*** raised to the power of each element in *List1*.

$e^{\{1,1.,0.5\}}$	{2.71828,2.71828,1.64872}

exp() — e^x key

exp(*squareMatrix1***)** ⇒ *squareMatrix*

Returns the matrix exponential of *squareMatrix1*. This is not the same as calculating ***e*** raised to the power of each element. For information about the calculation method, refer to **cos()**.

squareMatrix1 must be diagonalizable. The result always contains floating-point numbers.

$$e^{\begin{bmatrix}1 & 5 & 3\\4 & 2 & 1\\6 & ^-2 & 1\end{bmatrix}} \qquad \begin{bmatrix}782.209 & 559.617 & 456.509\\680.546 & 488.795 & 396.521\\524.929 & 371.222 & 307.879\end{bmatrix}$$

expr() — Catalog >

expr(*String***)** ⇒ *expression*

Returns the character string contained in *String* as an expression and immediately executes it.

"Define cube(x)=x^3" →*funcstr*	"Define cube(x)=x^3"
expr(*funcstr*)	*Done*
cube(2)	8

ExpReg — Catalog >

ExpReg *X, Y* [, [*Freq*] [, *Category, Include*]]

Computes the exponential regression y = a•(b)^x on lists *X* and *Y* with frequency *Freq*. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

All the lists must have equal dimension except for *Include*.

X and *Y* are lists of independent and dependent variables.

Freq is an optional list of frequency values. Each element in *Freq* specifies the frequency of occurrence for each corresponding *X* and *Y* data point. The default value is 1. All elements must be integers ≥ 0.

Category is a list of numeric or string category codes for the corresponding *X* and *Y* data.

ExpReg Catalog >

Include is a list of one or more of the category codes. Only those data items whose category code is included in this list are included in the calculation.

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see “Empty (Void) Elements,” page 218.

Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Regression equation: a•(b)^x
stat.a, stat.b	Regression coefficients
stat.r^2	Coefficient of linear determination for transformed data
stat.r	Correlation coefficient for transformed data (x, ln(y))
stat.Resid	Residuals associated with the exponential model
stat.ResidTrans	Residuals associated with linear fit of transformed data
stat.XReg	List of data points in the modified *X List* actually used in the regression based on restrictions of *Freq*, *Category List*, and *Include Categories*
stat.YReg	List of data points in the modified *Y List* actually used in the regression based on restrictions of *Freq*, *Category List*, and *Include Categories*
stat.FreqReg	List of frequencies corresponding to *stat.XReg* and *stat.YReg*

F

factor() Catalog >

factor(*rationalNumber***)** returns the rational number factored into primes. For composite numbers, the computing time grows exponentially with the number of digits in the second-largest factor. For example, factoring a 30-digit integer could take more than a day, and factoring a 100-digit number could take more than a century.

factor(152417172689)	123457·1234577
isPrime(152417172689)	false

To stop a calculation manually,

- **Handheld:** Hold down the [on] key and press [enter] repeatedly.
- **Windows®:** Hold down the **F12** key and press **Enter** repeatedly.

factor() — Catalog >

- **Macintosh®:** Hold down the **F5** key and press **Enter** repeatedly.
- **iPad®:** The app displays a prompt. You can continue waiting or cancel.

If you merely want to determine if a number is prime, use **isPrime()** instead. It is much faster, particularly if *rationalNumber* is not prime and if the second-largest factor has more than five digits.

FCdf() — Catalog >

FCdf(*lowBound*,*upBound*,*dfNumer*,*dfDenom*) ⇒ *number* if *lowBound* and *upBound* are numbers, *list* if *lowBound* and *upBound* are lists

FCdf(*lowBound*,*upBound*,*dfNumer*,*dfDenom*) ⇒ *number* if *lowBound* and *upBound* are numbers, *list* if *lowBound* and *upBound* are lists

Computes the F distribution probability between *lowBound* and *upBound* for the specified *dfNumer* (degrees of freedom) and *dfDenom*.

For P($X \leq upBound$), set *lowBound* = 0.

Fill — Catalog >

Fill *Value, matrixVar* ⇒ *matrix*

Replaces each element in variable *matrixVar* with *Value*.

matrixVar must already exist.

$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\3 & 4\end{bmatrix} \rightarrow amatrix$	$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\3 & 4\end{bmatrix}$
Fill 1.01,*amatrix*	*Done*
amatrix	$\begin{bmatrix}1.01 & 1.01\\1.01 & 1.01\end{bmatrix}$

Fill *Value, listVar* ⇒ *list*

Replaces each element in variable *listVar* with *Value*.

listVar must already exist.

$\{1,2,3,4,5\} \rightarrow alist$	$\{1,2,3,4,5\}$
Fill 1.01,*alist*	*Done*
alist	$\{1.01,1.01,1.01,1.01,1.01\}$

FiveNumSummary **Catalog >**

FiveNumSummary *X*[**,**[*Freq*]
[**,***Category***,***Include*]]

Provides an abbreviated version of the 1-variable statistics on list *X*. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

X represents a list containing the data.

Freq is an optional list of frequency values. Each element in *Freq* specifies the frequency of occurrence for each corresponding *X* and *Y* data point. The default value is 1.

Category is a list of numeric category codes for the corresponding *X* data.

Include is a list of one or more of the category codes. Only those data items whose category code is included in this list are included in the calculation.

An empty (void) element in any of the lists *X*, *Freq*, or *Category* results in a void for the corresponding element of all those lists. For more information on empty elements, see page 218.

Output variable	Description
stat.MinX	Minimum of x values.
stat.Q_1X	1st Quartile of x.
stat.MedianX	Median of x.
stat.Q_3X	3rd Quartile of x.
stat.MaxX	Maximum of x values.

floor() **Catalog >**

floor(*Value1***)** ⇒ *integer*

floor(⁻2.14)	⁻3.

Returns the greatest integer that is ≤ the argument. This function is identical to **int()**.

The argument can be a real or a complex number.

floor()

Catalog >

floor(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*
floor(*Matrix1***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns a list or matrix of the floor of each element.

Note: See also **ceiling()** and **int()**.

$\text{floor}\left(\left\{\frac{3}{2},0,^-5.3\right\}\right)$	$\{1,0,^-6.\}$
$\text{floor}\left(\begin{bmatrix}1.2 & 3.4\\2.5 & 4.8\end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix}1. & 3.\\2. & 4.\end{bmatrix}$

For

Catalog >

For *Var***,** *Low***,** *High* [**,** *Step*]
Block
EndFor

Executes the statements in *Block* iteratively for each value of *Var*, from *Low* to *High*, in increments of *Step*.

Var must not be a system variable.

Step can be positive or negative. The default value is 1.

Block can be either a single statement or a series of statements separated with the “:” character.

Note for entering the example: For instructions on entering multi-line program and function definitions, refer to the Calculator section of your product guidebook.

```
Define g()=Func                                   Done
        Local tempsum,step,i
        0→tempsum
        1→step
        For i,1,100,step
        tempsum+i→tempsum
        EndFor
        EndFunc
g()                                               5050
```

format()

Catalog >

format(*Value*[, *formatString*]**)** ⇒ *string*

Returns *Value* as a character string based on the format template.

formatString is a string and must be in the form: “F[n]”, “S[n]”, “E[n]”, “G[n][c]”, where [ ] indicate optional portions.

F[n]: Fixed format. n is the number of digits to display after the decimal point.

S[n]: Scientific format. n is the number of digits to display after the decimal point.

format(1.234567,"f3")	"1.235"
format(1.234567,"s2")	"1.23E0"
format(1.234567,"e3")	"1.235E0"
format(1.234567,"g3")	"1.235"
format(1234.567,"g3")	"1,234.567"
format(1.234567,"g3,r:")	"1:235"

format()   Catalog >

E[n]: Engineering format. n is the number of digits after the first significant digit. The exponent is adjusted to a multiple of three, and the decimal point is moved to the right by zero, one, or two digits.

G[n][c]: Same as fixed format but also separates digits to the left of the radix into groups of three. c specifies the group separator character and defaults to a comma. If c is a period, the radix will be shown as a comma.

[Rc]: Any of the above specifiers may be suffixed with the Rc radix flag, where c is a single character that specifies what to substitute for the radix point.

fPart()   Catalog >

fPart(*Expr1***)** ⇒ *expression*
fPart(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*
fPart(*Matrix1***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the fractional part of the argument.

For a list or matrix, returns the fractional parts of the elements.

The argument can be a real or a complex number.

fPart(⁻1.234)	⁻0.234
fPart({1,⁻2.3,7.003})	{0,⁻0.3,0.003}

FPdf()   Catalog >

FPdf(*XVal***,***dfNumer***,***dfDenom***)** ⇒ *number* if *XVal* is a number, *list* if *XVal* is a list

Computes the F distribution probability at *XVal* for the specified *dfNumer* (degrees of freedom) and *dfDenom*.

freqTable►list() Catalog >

freqTable►list(*List1*,*freqIntegerList***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns a list containing the elements from *List1* expanded according to the frequencies in *freqIntegerList*. This function can be used for building a frequency table for the Data & Statistics application.

List1 can be any valid list.

freqIntegerList must have the same dimension as *List1* and must contain non-negative integer elements only. Each element specifies the number of times the corresponding *List1* element will be repeated in the result list. A value of zero excludes the corresponding *List1* element.

Note: You can insert this function from the computer keyboard by typing **`freqTable@>list(...)`**.

Empty (void) elements are ignored. For more information on empty elements, see page 218.

freqTable►list({1,2,3,4},{1,4,3,1})	{1,2,2,2,2,3,3,3,4}
freqTable►list({1,2,3,4},{1,4,0,1})	{1,2,2,2,2,4}

frequency() Catalog >

frequency(*List1*,*binsList***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns a list containing counts of the elements in *List1*. The counts are based on ranges (bins) that you define in *binsList*.

If *binsList* is {b(1), b(2), …, b(n)}, the specified ranges are {**?**≤b(1), b(1)<**?**≤b(2),…,b(n-1)<**?**≤b(n), b(n)>**?**}. The resulting list is one element longer than *binsList*.

datalist:={1,2,**e**,3,π,4,5,6,"hello",7}	{1,2,2.71828,3,3.14159,4,5,6,"hello",7}
frequency(*datalist*,{2.5,4.5})	{2,4,3}

Explanation of result:

2 elements from *Datalist* are ≤2.5

4 elements from *Datalist* are >2.5 and ≤4.5

3 elements from *Datalist* are >4.5

The element “hello” is a string and cannot be placed in any of the defined bins.

frequency()

Catalog >

Each element of the result corresponds to the number of elements from *List1* that are in the range of that bin. Expressed in terms of the **countIf()** function, the result is { countIf(list, **?**≤b (1)), countIf(list, b(1)<**?**≤b(2)), …, countIf (list, b(n-1)<**?**≤b(n)), countIf(list, b(n)>**?**)}.

Elements of *List1* that cannot be "placed in a bin" are ignored. Empty (void) elements are also ignored. For more information on empty elements, see page 218.

Within the Lists & Spreadsheet application, you can use a range of cells in place of both arguments.

Note: See also **countIf()**, page 30.

FTest_2Samp

Catalog >

FTest_2Samp *List1*,*List2*[,*Freq1*[,*Freq2* [,*Hypoth*]]]

FTest_2Samp *List1*,*List2*[,*Freq1*[,*Freq2* [,*Hypoth*]]]

(Data list input)

FTest_2Samp *sx1*,*n1*,*sx2*,*n2*[,*Hypoth*]

FTest_2Samp *sx1*,*n1*,*sx2*,*n2*[,*Hypoth*]

(Summary stats input)

Performs a two-sample F test. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

For H_a: σ1 > σ2, set *Hypoth*>0
For H_a: σ1 ≠ σ2 (default), set *Hypoth* =0
For H_a: σ1 < σ2, set *Hypoth*<0

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see *Empty (Void) Elements*, page 218.

Output variable	Description
stat.F	Calculated F statistic for the data sequence
stat.PVal	Smallest level of significance at which the null hypothesis can be rejected
stat.dfNumer	numerator degrees of freedom = n1-1
stat.dfDenom	denominator degrees of freedom = n2-1
stat.sx1, stat.sx2	Sample standard deviations of the data sequences in *List 1* and *List 2*
stat.x1_bar stat.x2_bar	Sample means of the data sequences in *List 1* and *List 2*
stat.n1, stat.n2	Size of the samples

Func **Catalog >**

Func
Block
EndFunc

Template for creating a user-defined function.

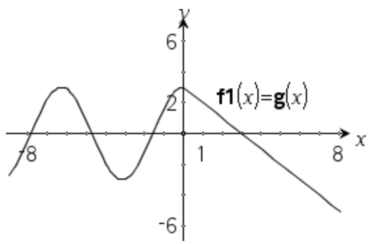
Block can be a single statement, a series of statements separated with the ":" character, or a series of statements on separate lines. The function can use the **Return** instruction to return a specific result.

Note for entering the example: For instructions on entering multi-line program and function definitions, refer to the Calculator section of your product guidebook.

Define a piecewise function:

```
Define g(x)=Func                    Done
            If x<0 Then
            Return 3·cos(x)
            Else
            Return 3−x
            EndIf
            EndFunc
```

Result of graphing g(x)



G

gcd() **Catalog >**

gcd(*Number1, Number2***)** ⇒ *expression*

gcd(18,33)	3

gcd() — Catalog >

Returns the greatest common divisor of the two arguments. The **gcd** of two fractions is the **gcd** of their numerators divided by the **lcm** of their denominators.

In Auto or Approximate mode, the **gcd** of fractional floating-point numbers is 1.0.

gcd(*List1, List2***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns the greatest common divisors of the corresponding elements in *List1* and *List2*.

$\text{gcd}(\{12,14,16\},\{9,7,5\})$ $\{3,7,1\}$

gcd(*Matrix1, Matrix2***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the greatest common divisors of the corresponding elements in *Matrix1* and *Matrix2*.

$\text{gcd}\left(\begin{bmatrix}2 & 4\\6 & 8\end{bmatrix},\begin{bmatrix}4 & 8\\12 & 16\end{bmatrix}\right)$ $\begin{bmatrix}2 & 4\\6 & 8\end{bmatrix}$

geomCdf() — Catalog >

geomCdf(*p*,*lowBound*,*upBound***)** ⇒ *number* if *lowBound* and *upBound* are numbers, *list* if *lowBound* and *upBound* are lists

geomCdf(*p*,*upBound***)**for P(1≤X≤*upBound*) ⇒ *number* if *upBound* is a number, *list* if *upBound* is a list

Computes a cumulative geometric probability from *lowBound* to *upBound* with the specified probability of success *p*.

For P(X ≤ *upBound*), set *lowBound* = 1.

geomPdf() — Catalog >

geomPdf(*p*,*XVal***)** ⇒ *number* if *XVal* is a number, *list* if *XVal* is a list

Computes a probability at *XVal*, the number of the trial on which the first success occurs, for the discrete geometric distribution with the specified probability of success p.

Get [*promptString*,] *var*[, *statusVar*]

Get [*promptString*,] *func*(*arg1*, ...*argn*) [, *statusVar*]

Programming command: Retrieves a value from a connected TI-Innovator™ Hub and assigns the value to variable *var*.

The value must be requested:

- In advance, through a **Send "READ ..."** command.

  — or —

- By embedding a **"READ ..."** request as the optional *promptString* argument. This method lets you use a single command to request the value and retrieve it.

Implicit simplification takes place. For example, a received string of "123" is interpreted as a numeric value. To preserve the string, use **GetStr** instead of **Get**.

If you include the optional argument *statusVar*, it is assigned a value based on the success of the operation. A value of zero means that no data was received.

In the second syntax, the *func*() argument allows a program to store the received string as a function definition. This syntax operates as if the program executed the command:

Define *func*(*arg1*, ...*argn*) = *received string*

The program can then use the defined function *func*().

Note: You can use the **Get** command within a user-defined program but not within a function.

Example: Request the current value of the hub's built-in light-level sensor. Use **Get** to retrieve the value and assign it to variable *lightval*.

Send "READ BRIGHTNESS"	*Done*
Get *lightval*	*Done*
lightval	0.347922

Embed the READ request within the **Get** command.

Get "READ BRIGHTNESS",*lightval*	*Done*
lightval	0.378441

Get **Hub Menu**

Note: See also **GetStr**, page 67 and **Send**, page 138.

getDenom() **Catalog >**

getDenom($Fraction1$**)** ⇒ *value*

Transforms the argument into an expression having a reduced common denominator, and then returns its denominator.

$x:=5: y:=6$	6
$\text{getDenom}\left(\frac{x+2}{y-3}\right)$	3
$\text{getDenom}\left(\frac{2}{7}\right)$	7
$\text{getDenom}\left(\frac{1}{x}+\frac{y^2+y}{y^2}\right)$	30

getKey() **Catalog >**

getKey([0|1]) ⇒ returnString

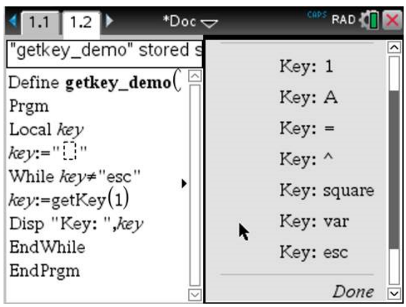
Description:getKey() - allows a TI-Basic program to get keyboard input - handheld, desktop and emulator on desktop.

Example:

- keypressed := **getKey()** will return a key or an empty string if no key has been pressed. This call will return immediately.
- keypressed := **getKey(1)** will wait till a key is pressed. This call will pause execution of the program till a key is pressed.

getKey()

Example:



Handling of key presses:

Handheld Device/Emulator Key	Desktop	Return Value
Esc	Esc	"esc"
Touchpad - Top click	n/a	"up"
On	n/a	"home"
Scratchapps	n/a	"scratchpad"

Handheld Device/Emulator Key	Desktop	Return Value
Touchpad - Left click	n/a	"left"
Touchpad - Center click	n/a	"center"
Touchpad - Right click	n/a	"right"
Doc	n/a	"doc"
Tab	Tab	"tab"
Touchpad - Bottom click	Down Arrow	"down"
Menu	n/a	"menu"
Ctrl	Ctrl	no return
Shift	Shift	no return
Var	n/a	"var"
Del	n/a	"del"
=	=	"="
trig	n/a	"trig"
0 through 9	0-9	"0" ... "9"
Templates	n/a	"template"
Catalog	n/a	"cat"
^	^	"^"
X^2	n/a	"square"
/ (division key)	/	"/"
* (multiply key)	*	"*"
e^x	n/a	"exp"
10^x	n/a	"10power"
+	+	"+"
-	-	"-"
(	(	"("
)	)	")"
.	.	"."

Handheld Device/Emulator Key	Desktop	Return Value
(-)	n/a	"-" (negate sign)
Enter	Enter	"enter"
ee	n/a	"E" (scientific notation E)
a - z	a-z	alpha = letter pressed (lower case) ("a" - "z")
shift a-z	shift a-z	alpha = letter pressed "A" - "Z"
		Note: ctrl-shift works to lock caps
?!	n/a	"?!"
pi	n/a	"pi"
Flag	n/a	no return
,	,	","
Return	n/a	"return"
Space	Space	" " (space)
Inaccessible	Special Character Keys like @,!,^, etc.	The character is returned
n/a	Function Keys	No returned character
n/a	Special desktop control keys	No returned character
Inaccessible	Other desktop keys that are not available on the calculator while getkey() is waiting for a keystroke. ({, },;, :, ...)	Same character you get in Notes (not in a math box)

Note: It is important to note that the presence of **getKey()** in a program changes how certain events are handled by the system. Some of these are described below.

Terminate program and Handle event - Exactly as if the user were to break out of program by pressing the **ON** key

"**Support**" below means - System works as expected - program continues to run.

Event	Device	Desktop - TI-Nspire™ Student Software
Quick Poll	Terminate program, handle event	Same as the handheld (TI-Nspire™ Student Software, TI-Nspire™ Navigator™ NC Teacher Software-only)
Remote file mgmt (Incl. sending 'Exit Press 2 Test' file from another handheld or desktop-handheld)	Terminate program, handle event	Same as the handheld. (TI-Nspire™ Student Software, TI-Nspire™ Navigator™ NC Teacher Software-only)
End Class	Terminate program, handle event	Support (TI-Nspire™ Student Software, TI-Nspire™ Navigator™ NC Teacher Software-only)

Event	Device	Desktop - TI-Nspire™ All Versions
TI-Innovator™ Hub connect/disconnect	Support - Can successfully issue commands to the TI-Innovator™ Hub. After you exit the program the TI-Innovator™ Hub is still working with the handheld.	Same as the handheld

getLangInfo() Catalog >

getLangInfo() ⇒ *string*

Returns a string that corresponds to the short name of the currently active language. You can, for example, use it in a program or function to determine the current language.

getLangInfo()	"en"

getLangInfo() Catalog >

English = “en”
Danish = “da”
German = “de”
Finnish = “fi”
French = “fr”
Italian = “it”
Dutch = “nl”
Belgian Dutch = “nl_BE”
Norwegian = “no”
Portuguese = “pt”
Spanish = “es”
Swedish = “sv”

getLockInfo() Catalog >

getLockInfo(*Var*) ⇒ *value*

Returns the current locked/unlocked state of variable *Var*.

value =0: *Var* is unlocked or does not exist.

value =1: *Var* is locked and cannot be modified or deleted.

See **Lock**, page 88, and **unLock**, page 169.

a:=65	65
Lock *a*	*Done*
getLockInfo(*a*)	1
a:=75	"Error: Variable is locked."
DelVar *a*	"Error: Variable is locked."
Unlock *a*	*Done*
a:=75	75
DelVar *a*	*Done*

getMode() Catalog >

getMode(*ModeNameInteger***)** ⇒ *value*

getMode(0) ⇒ *list*

getMode(*ModeNameInteger***)** returns a value representing the current setting of the *ModeNameInteger* mode.

getMode(0) returns a list containing number pairs. Each pair consists of a mode integer and a setting integer.

For a listing of the modes and their settings, refer to the table below.

getMode(0)	{1,7,2,1,3,1,4,1,5,1,6,1,7,1}
getMode(1)	7
getMode(7)	1

getMode() — Catalog >

If you save the settings with **getMode(0)** → *var*, you can use **setMode(***var***)** in a function or program to temporarily restore the settings within the execution of the function or program only. See **setMode()**, page 141.

Mode Name	Mode Integer	Setting Integers
Display Digits	1	**1**=Float, **2**=Float1, **3**=Float2, **4**=Float3, **5**=Float4, **6**=Float5, **7**=Float6, **8**=Float7, **9**=Float8, **10**=Float9, **11**=Float10, **12**=Float11, **13**=Float12, **14**=Fix0, **15**=Fix1, **16**=Fix2, **17**=Fix3, **18**=Fix4, **19**=Fix5, **20**=Fix6, **21**=Fix7, **22**=Fix8, **23**=Fix9, **24**=Fix10, **25**=Fix11, **26**=Fix12
Angle	2	**1**=Radian, **2**=Degree, **3**=Gradian
Exponential Format	3	**1**=Normal, **2**=Scientific, **3**=Engineering
Real or Complex	4	**1**=Real, **2**=Rectangular, **3**=Polar
Auto or Approx.	5	**1**=Auto, **2**=Approximate
Vector Format	6	**1**=Rectangular, **2**=Cylindrical, **3**=Spherical
Base	7	**1**=Decimal, **2**=Hex, **3**=Binary

getNum() — Catalog >

getNum(*Fraction1***)** ⇒ *value*

Transforms the argument into an expression having a reduced common denominator, and then returns its numerator.

$x:=5: y:=6$	6
$\text{getNum}\left(\frac{x+2}{y-3}\right)$	7
$\text{getNum}\left(\frac{2}{7}\right)$	2
$\text{getNum}\left(\frac{1}{x}+\frac{1}{y}\right)$	11

GetStr — Hub Menu

GetStr [*promptString*,] *var*[**,** *statusVar*]

GetStr [*promptString*,] *func***(***arg1***,** *...argn***)** [**,** *statusVar*]

For examples, see **Get**.

GetStr — Hub Menu

Programming command: Operates identically to the **Get** command, except that the retrieved value is always interpreted as a string. By contrast, the **Get** command interprets the response as an expression unless it is enclosed in quotation marks ("").

Note: See also **Get**, page 61 and **Send**, page 138.

getType() — Catalog >

getType(*var***)** ⇒ *string*

Returns a string that indicates the data type of variable *var*.

If *var* has not been defined, returns the string "NONE".

$\{1,2,3\}\rightarrow temp$	$\{1,2,3\}$
getType(*temp*)	"LIST"
$3\cdot i\rightarrow temp$	$3\cdot i$
getType(*temp*)	"EXPR"
DelVar *temp*	*Done*
getType(*temp*)	"NONE"

getVarInfo() — Catalog >

getVarInfo() ⇒ *matrix* or *string*

getVarInfo(*LibNameString***)** ⇒ *matrix* or *string*

getVarInfo() returns a matrix of information (variable name, type, library accessibility, and locked/unlocked state) for all variables and library objects defined in the current problem.

If no variables are defined, **getVarInfo()** returns the string "NONE".

getVarInfo(*LibNameString***)**returns a matrix of information for all library objects defined in library *LibNameString*. *LibNameString* must be a string (text enclosed in quotation marks) or a string variable.

If the library *LibNameString* does not exist, an error occurs.

getVarInfo()	"NONE"
Define $x=5$	*Done*
Lock x	*Done*
Define LibPriv $y=\{1,2,3\}$	*Done*
Define LibPub $z(x)=3\cdot x^2-x$	*Done*
getVarInfo()	$\begin{bmatrix} x & \text{"NUM"} & \text{"[ ]"} & 1 \\ y & \text{"LIST"} & \text{"LibPriv "} & 0 \\ z & \text{"FUNC"} & \text{"LibPub "} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
getVarInfo(*tmp3*)	"Error: Argument must be a string"
getVarInfo("tmp3")	$\begin{bmatrix} volcyl2 & \text{"NONE"} & \text{"LibPub "} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

getVarInfo() Catalog >

Note the example, in which the result of **getVarInfo()** is assigned to variable *vs*. Attempting to display row 2 or row 3 of *vs* returns an “Invalid list or matrix” error because at least one of elements in those rows (variable *b*, for example) revaluates to a matrix.

This error could also occur when using *Ans* to reevaluate a **getVarInfo()** result.

The system gives the above error because the current version of the software does not support a generalized matrix structure where an element of a matrix can be either a matrix or a list.

$a:=1$	1
$b:=[1\ \ 2]$	$[1\ \ 2]$
$c:=[1\ \ 3\ \ 7]$	$[1\ \ 3\ \ 7]$
$vs:=\text{getVarInfo}()$	$\begin{bmatrix} a & \text{"NUM"} & \text{"[]"} & 0 \\ b & \text{"MAT"} & \text{"[]"} & 0 \\ c & \text{"MAT"} & \text{"[]"} & 0 \end{bmatrix}$
$vs[1]$	$[1\ \ \text{"NUM"}\ \ \text{"[]"}\ \ 0]$
$vs[1,1]$	1
$vs[2]$	"Error: Invalid list or matrix"
$vs[2,1]$	$[1\ \ 2]$

Goto Catalog >

Goto *labelName*

Transfers control to the label *labelName*.

labelName must be defined in the same function using a **Lbl** instruction.

Note for entering the example: For instructions on entering multi-line program and function definitions, refer to the Calculator section of your product guidebook.

```
Define g()=Func                    Done
        Local temp,i
        0→temp
        1→i
        Lbl top
        temp+i→temp
        If i<10 Then
        i+1→i
        Goto top
        EndIf
        Return temp
        EndFunc
g()                                  55
```

►Grad Catalog >

Expr1 **►Grad** ⇒ *expression*

Converts *Expr1* to gradian angle measure.

Note: You can insert this operator from the computer keyboard by typing **@>Grad**.

In Degree angle mode:

(1.5)►Grad	$(1.66667)^g$

In Radian angle mode:

(1.5)►Grad	$(95.493)^g$

identity()

Catalog >

identity(*Integer***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the identity matrix with a dimension of *Integer*.

Integer must be a positive integer.

identity(4)	$\begin{bmatrix}1&0&0&0\\0&1&0&0\\0&0&1&0\\0&0&0&1\end{bmatrix}$

If

Catalog >

If *BooleanExpr*
Statement

If *BooleanExpr* **Then**
Block
EndIf

If *BooleanExpr* evaluates to true, executes the single statement *Statement* or the block of statements *Block* before continuing execution.

If *BooleanExpr* evaluates to false, continues execution without executing the statement or block of statements.

Block can be either a single statement or a sequence of statements separated with the ":" character.

Note for entering the example: For instructions on entering multi-line program and function definitions, refer to the Calculator section of your product guidebook.

```
Define g(x)=Func
            If x<0 Then
            Return x^2
            EndIf
            EndFunc                    Done
g(⁻2)                                  4
```

If *BooleanExpr* **Then**
Block1
Else
Block2
EndIf

If *BooleanExpr* evaluates to true, executes *Block1* and then skips *Block2*.

If *BooleanExpr* evaluates to false, skips *Block1* but executes *Block2*.

```
Define g(x)=Func
            If x<0 Then
            Return ⁻x
            Else
            Return x
            EndIf
            EndFunc                    Done
g(12)                                  12
g(⁻12)                                 12
```

If — Catalog >

Block1 and *Block2* can be a single statement.

If *BooleanExpr1* **Then**
    Block1
ElseIf *BooleanExpr2* **Then**
    Block2
⋮
ElseIf *BooleanExprN* **Then**
    BlockN
EndIf

Allows for branching. If *BooleanExpr1* evaluates to true, executes *Block1*. If *BooleanExpr1* evaluates to false, evaluates *BooleanExpr2*, and so on.

```
Define g(x)=Func
        If x<⁻5 Then
        Return 5
        ElseIf x>⁻5 and x<0 Then
        Return ⁻x
        ElseIf x≥0 and x≠10 Then
        Return x
        ElseIf x=10 Then
        Return 3
        EndIf
        EndFunc
                                    Done
g(⁻4)                                  4
g(10)                                  3
```

ifFn() — Catalog >

ifFn(*BooleanExpr*,*Value_If_true* [,*Value_If_false* [,*Value_If_unknown*]]) ⇒ *expression, list, or matrix*

Evaluates the boolean expression *BooleanExpr* (or each element from *BooleanExpr*) and produces a result based on the following rules:

- *BooleanExpr* can test a single value, a list, or a matrix.
- If an element of *BooleanExpr* evaluates to true, returns the corresponding element from *Value_If_true*.
- If an element of *BooleanExpr* evaluates to false, returns the corresponding element from *Value_If_false*. If you omit *Value_If_false*, returns undef.
- If an element of *BooleanExpr* is neither true nor false, returns the corresponding element *Value_If_unknown*. If you omit *Value_If_unknown*, returns undef.
- If the second, third, or fourth argument of the **ifFn()** function is a

```
ifFn({1,2,3}<2.5,{5,6,7},{8,9,10})
                                {5,6,10}
```

Test value of **1** is less than 2.5, so its corresponding

Value_If_True element of **5** is copied to the result list.

Test value of **2** is less than 2.5, so its corresponding

Value_If_True element of **6** is copied to the result list.

Test value of **3** is not less than 2.5, so its corresponding *Value_If_False* element of **10** is copied to the result list.

```
ifFn({1,2,3}<2.5,4,{8,9,10})     {4,4,10}
```

Value_If_true is a single value and corresponds to any selected position.

ifFn() Catalog >

single expression, the Boolean test is applied to every position in *BooleanExpr*.

Note: If the simplified *BooleanExpr* statement involves a list or matrix, all other list or matrix arguments must have the same dimension(s), and the result will have the same dimension(s).

ifFn({1,2,3}<2.5,{5,6,7})	{5,6,undef}

Value_If_false is not specified. Undef is used.

ifFn({2,"a"}<2.5,{6,7},{9,10},"err")	{6,"err"}

One element selected from *Value_If_true*. One element selected from *Value_If_unknown*.

imag() Catalog >

imag(*Value1***)** ⇒ *value*

Returns the imaginary part of the argument.

$\text{imag}(1+2\cdot i)$	2

imag(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns a list of the imaginary parts of the elements.

$\text{imag}(\{^-3,4-i,i\})$	$\{0,^-1,1\}$

imag(*Matrix1***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns a matrix of the imaginary parts of the elements.

$\text{imag}\left(\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\ i\cdot 3 & i\cdot 4\end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix}0 & 0\\ 3 & 4\end{bmatrix}$

Indirection See #(), page 195.

inString() Catalog >

inString(*srcString***,** *subString*[**,** *Start*]**)** ⇒ *integer*

Returns the character position in string *srcString* at which the first occurrence of string *subString* begins.

Start, if included, specifies the character position within *srcString* where the search begins. Default = 1 (the first character of *srcString*).

inString("Hello there","the")	7
inString("ABCEFG","D")	0

inString() Catalog >

If *srcString* does not contain *subString* or *Start* is > the length of *srcString*, returns zero.

int() Catalog >

int(*Value***)** ⇒ *integer*
int(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*
int(*Matrix1***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the greatest integer that is less than or equal to the argument. This function is identical to **floor()**.

The argument can be a real or a complex number.

For a list or matrix, returns the greatest integer of each of the elements.

int(⁻2.5)	⁻3.
int([⁻1.234 0 0.37])	[⁻2. 0 0.]

intDiv() Catalog >

intDiv(*Number1***,** *Number2***)** ⇒ *integer*
intDiv(*List1***,** *List2***)** ⇒ *list*
intDiv(*Matrix1***,** *Matrix2***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the signed integer part of (*Number1* ÷ *Number2*).

For lists and matrices, returns the signed integer part of (argument 1 ÷ argument 2) for each element pair.

intDiv(⁻7,2)	⁻3
intDiv(4,5)	0
intDiv({12,⁻14,⁻16},{5,4,⁻3})	{2,⁻3,5}

interpolate () Catalog >

interpolate(*xValue***,** *xList***,** *yList***,** *yPrimeList***)** ⇒ *list*

This function does the following:

Differential equation:
y'=-3•*y*+6•*t*+5 and *y*(0)=5

rk:=rk23(⁻3·y+6·t+5,t,y,{0,10},5,1)

0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	▸
5.	3.19499	5.00394	6.99957	9.00593	1(

To see the entire result, press ▲ and then use ◀ and ▶ to move the cursor.

interpolate () — Catalog >

Given *xList*, *yList*=**f(***xList***)**, and *yPrimeList*=**f'(***xList***)** for some unknown function **f**, a cubic interpolant is used to approximate the function **f** at *xValue*. It is assumed that *xList* is a list of monotonically increasing or decreasing numbers, but this function may return a value even when it is not. This function walks through *xList* looking for an interval [*xList*[i], *xList*[i+1]] that contains *xValue*. If it finds such an interval, it returns an interpolated value for **f (***xValue***)**; otherwise, it returns **undef.**

xList, *yList*, and *yPrimeList* must be of equal dimension ≥ 2 and contain expressions that simplify to numbers.

xValue can be a number or a list of numbers.

Use the interpolate() function to calculate the function values for the xvaluelist:

xvaluelist:=seq(*i*,*i*,0,10,0.5)
{0,0.5,1.,1.5,2.,2.5,3.,3.5,4.,4.5,5.,5.5,6.,6.5,▸

xlist:=mat▸list(*rk*[1])
{0.,1.,2.,3.,4.,5.,6.,7.,8.,9.,10.}

ylist:=mat▸list(*rk*[2])
{5.,3.19499,5.00394,6.99957,9.00593,10.9978▸

yprimelist:=⁻3·*y*+6·*t*+5|*y*=*ylist* and *t*=*xlist*
{⁻10.,1.41503,1.98819,2.00129,1.98221,2.006▸

interpolate(*xvaluelist*,*xlist*,*ylist*,*yprimelist*)
{5.,2.67062,3.19499,4.02782,5.00394,6.00011▸

invχ2() — Catalog >

invχ2(*Area*,*df***)**

invChi2(*Area*,*df***)**

Computes the Inverse cumulative χ^2 (chi-square) probability function specified by degree of freedom, *df* for a given *Area* under the curve.

invF() — Catalog >

invF(*Area*,*dfNumer*,*dfDenom***)**

invF(*Area*,*dfNumer*,*dfDenom***)**

computes the Inverse cumulative F distribution function specified by *dfNumer* and *dfDenom* for a given *Area* under the curve.

invBinom()

Catalog >

invBinom **(***CumulativeProb***,***NumTrials***,***Prob***,** *OutputForm***)**⇒ *scalar* or *matrix*

Inverse binomial. Given the number of trials (*NumTrials*) and the probability of success of each trial (*Prob*), this function returns the minimum number of successes, *k*, such that the value, *k*, is greater than or equal to the given cumulative probability (*CumulativeProb*).

OutputForm=**0**, displays result as a scalar (default).

OutputForm=**1**, displays result as a matrix.

Example: Mary and Kevin are playing a dice game. Mary has to guess the maximum number of times 6 shows up in 30 rolls. If the number 6 shows up that many times or less, Mary wins. Furthermore, the smaller the number that she guesses, the greater her winnings. What is the smallest number Mary can guess if she wants the probability of winning to be greater than 77%?

$\text{invBinom}\left(0.77,30,\frac{1}{6}\right)$	6
$\text{invBinom}\left(0.77,30,\frac{1}{6},1\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix} 5 & 0.616447 \\ 6 & 0.776537 \end{bmatrix}$

invBinomN()

Catalog >

invBinomN(*CumulativeProb***,***Prob***,** *NumSuccess*,*OutputForm***)**⇒ *scalar* or *matrix*

Inverse binomial with respect to N. Given the probability of success of each trial (*Prob*), and the number of successes (*NumSuccess*), this function returns the minimum number of trials, *N*, such that the value, *N*, is less than or equal to the given cumulative probability (*CumulativeProb*).

OutputForm=**0**, displays result as a scalar (default).

OutputForm=**1**, displays result as a matrix.

Example: Monique is practicing goal shots for netball. She knows from experience that her chance of making any one shot is 70%. She plans to practice until she scores 50 goals. How many shots must she attempt to ensure that the probability of making at least 50 goals is more than 0.99?

$\text{invBinomN}(0.01,0.7,49)$	86
$\text{invBinomN}(0.01,0.7,49,1)$	$\begin{bmatrix} 85 & 0.010451 \\ 86 & 0.00709 \end{bmatrix}$

invNorm()

Catalog >

invNorm(*Area*[,μ[,σ]]**)**

Computes the inverse cumulative normal distribution function for a given *Area* under the normal distribution curve specified by μ and *σ*.

invt() **Catalog >**

invt(*Area*,*df***)**

Computes the inverse cumulative student-t probability function specified by degree of freedom, *df* for a given *Area* under the curve.

iPart() **Catalog >**

iPart(*Number***)** ⇒ *integer*
iPart(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*
iPart(*Matrix1***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the integer part of the argument.

For lists and matrices, returns the integer part of each element.

The argument can be a real or a complex number.

iPart(⁻1.234)	⁻1.
$\text{iPart}\left(\left\{\frac{3}{2},^{-}2.3,7.003\right\}\right)$	{1,⁻2.,7.}

irr() **Catalog >**

irr(*CF0*,*CFList* [,*CFFreq*]**)** ⇒ *value*

Financial function that calculates internal rate of return of an investment.

CF0 is the initial cash flow at time 0; it must be a real number.

CFList is a list of cash flow amounts after the initial cash flow CF0.

CFFreq is an optional list in which each element specifies the frequency of occurrence for a grouped (consecutive) cash flow amount, which is the corresponding element of *CFList*. The default is 1; if you enter values, they must be positive integers < 10,000.

Note: See also **mirr()**, page 97.

list1:={6000,⁻8000,2000,⁻3000}	{6000,⁻8000,2000,⁻3000}
list2:={2,2,2,1}	{2,2,2,1}
irr(5000,*list1*,*list2*)	⁻4.64484

isPrime() — Catalog >

isPrime(*Number***)** ⇒ *Boolean constant expression*

Returns true or false to indicate if *number* is a whole number ≥ 2 that is evenly divisible only by itself and 1.

If *Number* exceeds about 306 digits and has no factors ≤1021, **isPrime(***Number***)** displays an error message.

Note for entering the example: For instructions on entering multi-line program and function definitions, refer to the Calculator section of your product guidebook.

isPrime(5)	true
isPrime(6)	false

Function to find the next prime after a specified number:

```
Define nextprim(n)=Func                Done
                   Loop
                   n+1→n
                   If isPrime(n)
                   Return n
                   EndLoop
                   EndFunc
nextprim(7)                              11
```

isVoid() — Catalog >

isVoid(*Var***)** ⇒ *Boolean constant expression*
isVoid(*Expr***)** ⇒ *Boolean constant expression*
isVoid(*List***)** ⇒ *list of Boolean constant expressions*

Returns true or false to indicate if the argument is a void data type.

For more information on void elements, see page 218.

a:=_	_
isVoid(*a*)	true
isVoid({1,_,3})	{false,true,false}

Lbl — Catalog >

Lbl *labelName*

Defines a label with the name *labelName* within a function.

You can use a **Goto** *labelName* instruction to transfer control to the instruction immediately following the label.

labelName must meet the same naming requirements as a variable name.

Note for entering the example: For instructions on entering multi-line program and function definitions, refer to the Calculator section of your product guidebook.

```
Define g()=Func                    Done
        Local temp,i
        0→temp
        1→i
        Lbl top
        temp+i→temp
        If i<10 Then
        i+1→i
        Goto top
        EndIf
        Return temp
        EndFunc
g()                                55
```

lcm() — Catalog >

lcm(*Number1*, *Number2***)** ⇒ *expression*
lcm(*List1*, *List2***)** ⇒ *list*
lcm(*Matrix1*, *Matrix2***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the least common multiple of the two arguments. The **lcm** of two fractions is the **lcm** of their numerators divided by the **gcd** of their denominators. The **lcm** of fractional floating-point numbers is their product.

For two lists or matrices, returns the least common multiples of the corresponding elements.

lcm(6,9)	18
$\text{lcm}\left(\left\{\frac{1}{3},^{-}14,16\right\},\left\{\frac{2}{15},7,5\right\}\right)$	$\left\{\frac{2}{3},14,80\right\}$

left() — Catalog >

left(*sourceString*[, *Num*]**)** ⇒ *string*

Returns the leftmost *Num* characters contained in character string *sourceString*.

If you omit *Num*, returns all of *sourceString*.

left("Hello",2)	"He"

left()

Catalog >

left(*List1*[**,** *Num*]**)** ⇒ *list*

Returns the leftmost *Num* elements contained in *List1*.

If you omit *Num*, returns all of *List1*.

left(*Comparison***)** ⇒ *expression*

Returns the left-hand side of an equation or inequality.

left({1,3,⁻2,4},3)	{1,3,⁻2}

libShortcut()

Catalog >

libShortcut(*LibNameString***,** *ShortcutNameString* [**,** *LibPrivFlag*]**)** ⇒ *list of variables*

Creates a variable group in the current problem that contains references to all the objects in the specified library document *libNameString*. Also adds the group members to the Variables menu. You can then refer to each object using its *ShortcutNameString*.

Set *LibPrivFlag*=**0** to exclude private library objects (default)
Set *LibPrivFlag*=**1** to include private library objects

To copy a variable group, see **CopyVar** on page 25.
To delete a variable group, see **DelVar** on page 39.

This example assumes a properly stored and refreshed library document named **linalg2** that contains objects defined as *clearmat*, *gauss1*, and *gauss2*.

getVarInfo("linalg2")

$$\begin{bmatrix} clearmat & \text{"FUNC"} & \text{"LibPub "} \\ gauss1 & \text{"PRGM"} & \text{"LibPriv "} \\ gauss2 & \text{"FUNC"} & \text{"LibPub "} \end{bmatrix}$$

libShortcut("linalg2","la")

{*la.clearmat*,*la.gauss2*}

libShortcut("linalg2","la",1)

{*la.clearmat*,*la.gauss1*,*la.gauss2*}

LinRegBx

Catalog >

LinRegBx *X*,*Y*[,[*Freq*][,*Category*,*Include*]]

Computes the linear regression y = a+b•x on lists *X* and *Y* with frequency *Freq*. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

All the lists must have equal dimension except for *Include*.

X and *Y* are lists of independent and dependent variables.

LinRegBx **Catalog >**

Freq is an optional list of frequency values. Each element in *Freq* specifies the frequency of occurrence for each corresponding *X* and *Y* data point. The default value is 1. All elements must be integers $\geq$ 0.

Category is a list of numeric or string category codes for the corresponding *X* and *Y* data.

Include is a list of one or more of the category codes. Only those data items whose category code is included in this list are included in the calculation.

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see “Empty (Void) Elements,” page 218.

Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Regression Equation: a+b•x
stat.a, stat.b	Regression coefficients
stat.r^2	Coefficient of determination
stat.r	Correlation coefficient
stat.Resid	Residuals from the regression
stat.XReg	List of data points in the modified *X List* actually used in the regression based on restrictions of *Freq*, *Category List*, and *Include Categories*
stat.YReg	List of data points in the modified *Y List* actually used in the regression based on restrictions of *Freq*, *Category List*, and *Include Categories*
stat.FreqReg	List of frequencies corresponding to *stat.XReg* and *stat.YReg*

LinRegMx **Catalog >**

LinRegMx *X*,*Y*[,[*Freq*][,*Category*,*Include*]]

Computes the linear regression y = m•x+b on lists *X* and *Y* with frequency *Freq*. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

All the lists must have equal dimension except for *Include*.

LinRegMx **Catalog >**

X and *Y* are lists of independent and dependent variables.

Freq is an optional list of frequency values. Each element in *Freq* specifies the frequency of occurrence for each corresponding *X* and *Y* data point. The default value is 1. All elements must be integers ≥ 0.

Category is a list of numeric or string category codes for the corresponding *X* and *Y* data.

Include is a list of one or more of the category codes. Only those data items whose category code is included in this list are included in the calculation.

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see “Empty (Void) Elements,” page 218.

Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Regression Equation: y = m•x+b
stat.m, stat.b	Regression coefficients
stat.r^2	Coefficient of determination
stat.r	Correlation coefficient
stat.Resid	Residuals from the regression
stat.XReg	List of data points in the modified *X List* actually used in the regression based on restrictions of *Freq*, *Category List*, and *Include Categories*
stat.YReg	List of data points in the modified *Y List* actually used in the regression based on restrictions of *Freq*, *Category List*, and *Include Categories*
stat.FreqReg	List of frequencies corresponding to *stat.XReg* and *stat.YReg*

LinRegtIntervals **Catalog >**

LinRegtIntervals *X*,*Y*[,*F*[,**0**[,*CLev*]]]

For Slope. Computes a level C confidence interval for the slope.

LinRegtIntervals *X*,*Y*[,*F*[,**1**,*Xval*[,*CLev*]]]

For Response. Computes a predicted y-value, a level C prediction interval for a single observation, and a level C confidence interval for the mean response.

A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

All the lists must have equal dimension.

X and *Y* are lists of independent and dependent variables.

F is an optional list of frequency values. Each element in *F* specifies the frequency of occurrence for each corresponding *X* and *Y* data point. The default value is 1. All elements must be integers ≥ 0.

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see “Empty (Void) Elements,” page 218.

Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Regression Equation: a+b•x
stat.a, stat.b	Regression coefficients
stat.df	Degrees of freedom
stat.r^2	Coefficient of determination
stat.r	Correlation coefficient
stat.Resid	Residuals from the regression

For Slope type only

Output variable	Description
[stat.CLower, stat.CUpper]	Confidence interval for the slope
stat.ME	Confidence interval margin of error
stat.SESlope	Standard error of slope
stat.s	Standard error about the line

For Response type only

Output variable	Description
[stat.CLower, stat.CUpper]	Confidence interval for the mean response
stat.ME	Confidence interval margin of error
stat.SE	Standard error of mean response
[stat.LowerPred, stat.UpperPred]	Prediction interval for a single observation
stat.MEPred	Prediction interval margin of error
stat.SEPred	Standard error for prediction
stat.ŷ	a + b•XVal

LinRegtTest Catalog >

LinRegtTest *X*,*Y*[,*Freq*[,*Hypoth*]]

Computes a linear regression on the *X* and *Y* lists and a *t* test on the value of slope β and the correlation coefficient ρ for the equation *y*=α+βx. It tests the null hypothesis H_0:β=0 (equivalently, ρ=0) against one of three alternative hypotheses.

All the lists must have equal dimension.

X and *Y* are lists of independent and dependent variables.

Freq is an optional list of frequency values. Each element in *Freq* specifies the frequency of occurrence for each corresponding *X* and *Y* data point. The default value is 1. All elements must be integers ≥ 0.

Hypoth is an optional value specifying one of three alternative hypotheses against which the null hypothesis (H_0:β=ρ=0) will be tested.

For H_a: β≠0 and ρ≠0 (default), set *Hypoth*=0
For H_a: β<0 and ρ<0, set *Hypoth*<0
For H_a: β>0 and ρ>0, set *Hypoth*>0

A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

LinRegtTest

Catalog >

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see “Empty (Void) Elements,” page 218.

Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Regression equation: a + b•x
stat.t	*t*-Statistic for significance test
stat.PVal	Smallest level of significance at which the null hypothesis can be rejected
stat.df	Degrees of freedom
stat.a, stat.b	Regression coefficients
stat.s	Standard error about the line
stat.SESlope	Standard error of slope
stat.r^2	Coefficient of determination
stat.r	Correlation coefficient
stat.Resid	Residuals from the regression

linSolve()

Catalog >

linSolve(*SystemOfLinearEqns*, *Var1*, *Var2*, ...**)** ⇒ *list*

linSolve(*LinearEqn1* **and** *LinearEqn2* **and** ..., *Var1*, *Var2*, ...**)** ⇒ *list*

linSolve({*LinearEqn1*, *LinearEqn2*, ...**}**, *Var1*, *Var2*, ...**)** ⇒ *list*

linSolve(*SystemOfLinearEqns*, **{***Var1*, *Var2*, ...**})** ⇒ *list*

linSolve(*LinearEqn1* **and** *LinearEqn2* **and** ..., **{***Var1*, *Var2*, ...**})** ⇒ *list*

linSolve({*LinearEqn1*, *LinearEgn2*, ...**}**, **{***Var1*, *Var2*, ...**})** ⇒ *list*

Returns a list of solutions for the variables *Var1*, *Var2*, ...

$$\text{linSolve}\left(\begin{cases}2\cdot x+4\cdot y=3\\5\cdot x-3\cdot y=7\end{cases},\{x,y\}\right) \quad \left\{\frac{37}{26},\frac{1}{26}\right\}$$

$$\text{linSolve}\left(\begin{cases}2\cdot x=3\\5\cdot x-3\cdot y=7\end{cases},\{x,y\}\right) \quad \left\{\frac{3}{2},\frac{1}{6}\right\}$$

$$\text{linSolve}\left(\begin{cases}apple+4\cdot pear=23\\5\cdot apple-pear=17\end{cases},\{apple,pear\}\right) \quad \left\{\frac{13}{3},\frac{14}{3}\right\}$$

$$\text{linSolve}\left(\begin{cases}apple\cdot 4+\frac{pear}{3}=14\\-apple+pear=6\end{cases},\{apple,pear\}\right) \quad \left\{\frac{36}{13},\frac{114}{13}\right\}$$

linSolve() Catalog >

The first argument must evaluate to a system of linear equations or a single linear equation. Otherwise, an argument error occurs.

For example, evaluating **`linSolve(x=1 and x=2,x)`** produces an "Argument Error" result.

ΔList() Catalog >

ΔList(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*

ΔList({20,30,45,70})	{10,15,25}

Note: You can insert this function from the keyboard by typing **`deltaList(...)`**.

Returns a list containing the differences between consecutive elements in *List1*. Each element of *List1* is subtracted from the next element of *List1*. The resulting list is always one element shorter than the original *List1*.

list▶mat() Catalog >

list▶mat(*List* [**,** *elementsPerRow*]**)** ⇒ *matrix*

list▶mat({1,2,3})	$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2 & 3\end{bmatrix}$
list▶mat({1,2,3,4,5},2)	$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\3 & 4\\5 & 0\end{bmatrix}$

Returns a matrix filled row-by-row with the elements from *List*.

elementsPerRow, if included, specifies the number of elements per row. Default is the number of elements in *List* (one row).

If *List* does not fill the resulting matrix, zeros are added.

Note: You can insert this function from the computer keyboard by typing **`list@>mat(...)`**.

ln() ctrl eˣ keys

ln(*Value1***)** ⇒ *value*

ln(2.)	0.693147

ln() ctrl eˣ keys

ln(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns the natural logarithm of the argument.

For a list, returns the natural logarithms of the elements.

If complex format mode is Real:

$\ln(\{^-3,1.2,5\})$	
	"Error: Non–real calculation"

If complex format mode is Rectangular:

$\ln(\{^-3,1.2,5\})$	
	$\{1.09861+3.14159\cdot i,0.182322,1.60944\}$

ln(*squareMatrix1***)** ⇒ *squareMatrix*

Returns the matrix natural logarithm of *squareMatrix1*. This is not the same as calculating the natural logarithm of each element. For information about the calculation method, refer to **cos()** on.

squareMatrix1 must be diagonalizable. The result always contains floating-point numbers.

In Radian angle mode and Rectangular complex format:

$$\ln\left(\begin{bmatrix}1 & 5 & 3\\ 4 & 2 & 1\\ 6 & ^-2 & 1\end{bmatrix}\right)$$

$$\begin{bmatrix}1.83145+1.73485\cdot i & 0.009193-1.49086 \\ 0.448761-0.725533\cdot i & 1.06491+0.623491\blacktriangleright \\ ^-0.266891-2.08316\cdot i & 1.12436+1.79018\cdot\end{bmatrix}$$

To see the entire result, press ▲ and then use ◀ and ▶ to move the cursor.

LnReg Catalog >

LnReg *X***,** *Y*[**,** [*Freq*] [**,** *Category***,** *Include*]]

Computes the logarithmic regression y = a+b•ln(x) on lists *X* and *Y* with frequency *Freq*. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

All the lists must have equal dimension except for *Include*.

X and *Y* are lists of independent and dependent variables.

Freq is an optional list of frequency values. Each element in *Freq* specifies the frequency of occurrence for each corresponding *X* and *Y* data point. The default value is 1. All elements must be integers ≥ 0.

LnReg Catalog >

Category is a list of numeric or string category codes for the corresponding *X* and *Y* data.

Include is a list of one or more of the category codes. Only those data items whose category code is included in this list are included in the calculation.

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see “Empty (Void) Elements,” page 218.

Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Regression equation: a+b•ln(x)
stat.a, stat.b	Regression coefficients
stat.r^2	Coefficient of linear determination for transformed data
stat.r	Correlation coefficient for transformed data (ln(x), y)
stat.Resid	Residuals associated with the logarithmic model
stat.ResidTrans	Residuals associated with linear fit of transformed data
stat.XReg	List of data points in the modified *X List* actually used in the regression based on restrictions of *Freq*, *Category List*, and *Include Categories*
stat.YReg	List of data points in the modified *Y List* actually used in the regression based on restrictions of *Freq*, *Category List*, and *Include Categories*
stat.FreqReg	List of frequencies corresponding to *stat.XReg* and *stat.YReg*

Local Catalog >

Local *Var1*[**,** *Var2*] [**,** *Var3*] ...

Declares the specified *vars* as local variables. Those variables exist only during evaluation of a function and are deleted when the function finishes execution.

```
Define rollcount()=Func
    Local i
    1→i
    Loop
    If randInt(1,6)=randInt(1,6)
    Goto end
    i+1→i
    EndLoop
    Lbl end
    Return i
    EndFunc
                                   Done
rollcount()                          16
rollcount()                           3
```

Local — Catalog >

Note: Local variables save memory because they only exist temporarily. Also, they do not disturb any existing global variable values. Local variables must be used for **For** loops and for temporarily saving values in a multi-line function since modifications on global variables are not allowed in a function.

Note for entering the example: For instructions on entering multi-line program and function definitions, refer to the Calculator section of your product guidebook.

Lock — Catalog >

Lock *Var1*[**,** *Var2*] [**,** *Var3*] ...
Lock *Var***.**

Locks the specified variables or variable group. Locked variables cannot be modified or deleted.

You cannot lock or unlock the system variable *Ans*, and you cannot lock the system variable groups *stat.* or *tvm*.

Note: The **Lock** command clears the Undo/Redo history when applied to unlocked variables.

See **unLock**, page 169, and **getLockInfo()**, page 66.

a:=65	65
Lock a	*Done*
getLockInfo(a)	1
a:=75	"Error: Variable is locked."
DelVar a	"Error: Variable is locked."
Unlock a	*Done*
a:=75	75
DelVar a	*Done*

log() — ctrl 10^x keys

log(*Value1*[**,***Value2*]**)** ⇒ *value*

log(*List1*[**,***Value2*]**)** ⇒ *list*

Returns the base-*Value2* logarithm of the first argument.

Note: See also **Log template**, page 2.

$\log_{10}(2.)$	0.30103
$\log_{4}(2.)$	0.5
$\log_{3}(10)-\log_{3}(5)$	0.63093

If complex format mode is Real:

log()

ctrl 10^x keys

For a list, returns the base-*Value2* logarithm of the elements.

If the second argument is omitted, 10 is used as the base.

$\log_{10}(\{^-3,1.2,5\})$

"Error: Non−real calculation"

If complex format mode is Rectangular:

$\log_{10}(\{^-3,1.2,5\})$

$\{0.477121+1.36438\cdot \boldsymbol{i},0.079181,0.69897\}$

log(*squareMatrix1*[**,***Value*]**)** ⇒ *squareMatrix*

Returns the matrix base-*Value* logarithm of *squareMatrix1*. This is not the same as calculating the base-*Value* logarithm of each element. For information about the calculation method, refer to **cos()**.

squareMatrix1 must be diagonalizable. The result always contains floating-point numbers.

If the base argument is omitted, 10 is used as base.

In Radian angle mode and Rectangular complex format:

$\log_{10}\left(\begin{bmatrix}1 & 5 & 3\\ 4 & 2 & 1\\ 6 & ^-2 & 1\end{bmatrix}\right)$

$\begin{bmatrix}0.795387+0.753438\cdot \boldsymbol{i} & 0.003993-0.6474 \\ 0.194895-0.315095\cdot \boldsymbol{i} & 0.462485+0.2707 \\ ^-0.115909-0.904706\cdot \boldsymbol{i} & 0.488304+0.7774\end{bmatrix}$

To see the entire result, press ▲ and then use ◀ and ▶ to move the cursor.

Logistic

Catalog >

Logistic *X***,** *Y*[**,** [*Freq*] [**,** *Category***,** *Include*]]

Computes the logistic regression y = (c/(1+a•e^-bx)) on lists *X* and *Y* with frequency *Freq*. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

All the lists must have equal dimension except for *Include*.

X and *Y* are lists of independent and dependent variables.

Freq is an optional list of frequency values. Each element in *Freq* specifies the frequency of occurrence for each corresponding *X* and *Y* data point. The default value is 1. All elements must be integers ≥ 0.

Logistic — Catalog >

Category is a list of numeric or string category codes for the corresponding *X* and *Y* data.

Include is a list of one or more of the category codes. Only those data items whose category code is included in this list are included in the calculation.

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see “Empty (Void) Elements,” page 218.

Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Regression equation: $c/(1+a \bullet e^{-bx})$
stat.a, stat.b, stat.c	Regression coefficients
stat.Resid	Residuals from the regression
stat.XReg	List of data points in the modified *X List* actually used in the regression based on restrictions of *Freq*, *Category List*, and *Include Categories*
stat.YReg	List of data points in the modified *Y List* actually used in the regression based on restrictions of *Freq*, *Category List*, and *Include Categories*
stat.FreqReg	List of frequencies corresponding to *stat.XReg* and *stat.YReg*

LogisticD — Catalog >

LogisticD *X*, *Y* [, [*Iterations*] , [*Freq*] [, *Category*, *Include*]]

Computes the logistic regression $y = (c/(1+a \bullet e^{-bx})+d)$ on lists *X* and *Y* with frequency *Freq*, using a specified number of *Iterations*. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

All the lists must have equal dimension except for *Include*.

X and *Y* are lists of independent and dependent variables.

Freq is an optional list of frequency values. Each element in *Freq* specifies the frequency of occurrence for each corresponding *X* and *Y* data point. The default value is 1. All elements must be integers ≥ 0.

Category is a list of numeric or string category codes for the corresponding *X* and *Y* data.

Include is a list of one or more of the category codes. Only those data items whose category code is included in this list are included in the calculation.

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see “Empty (Void) Elements,” page 218.

Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Regression equation: $c/(1+a \bullet e^{-bx})+d)$
stat.a, stat.b, stat.c, stat.d	Regression coefficients
stat.Resid	Residuals from the regression
stat.XReg	List of data points in the modified *X List* actually used in the regression based on restrictions of *Freq*, *Category List*, and *Include Categories*
stat.YReg	List of data points in the modified *Y List* actually used in the regression based on restrictions of *Freq*, *Category List*, and *Include Categories*
stat.FreqReg	List of frequencies corresponding to *stat.XReg* and *stat.YReg*

Loop

Catalog >

Loop
Block
EndLoop

Repeatedly executes the statements in *Block*. Note that the loop will be executed endlessly, unless a **Goto** or **Exit** instruction is executed within *Block*.

Block is a sequence of statements separated with the ":" character.

Note for entering the example: For instructions on entering multi-line program and function definitions, refer to the Calculator section of your product guidebook.

```
Define rollcount()=Func
    Local i
    1→i
    Loop
    If randInt(1,6)=randInt(1,6)
    Goto end
    i+1→i
    EndLoop
    Lbl end
    Return i
    EndFunc
                                    Done
rollcount()                           16
rollcount()                            3
```

LU

Catalog >

LU *Matrix*, *lMatrix*, *uMatrix*, *pMatrix* *[,Tol]*

Calculates the Doolittle LU (lower-upper) decomposition of a real or complex matrix. The lower triangular matrix is stored in *lMatrix*, the upper triangular matrix in *uMatrix*, and the permutation matrix (which describes the row swaps done during the calculation) in *pMatrix*.

lMatrix•*uMatrix* = *pMatrix*•*matrix*

Optionally, any matrix element is treated as zero if its absolute value is less than *Tol*. This tolerance is used only if the matrix has floating-point entries and does not contain any symbolic variables that have not been assigned a value. Otherwise, *Tol* is ignored.

- If you use ctrl enter or set the **Auto or Approximate** mode to Approximate, computations are done using floating-point arithmetic.
- If *Tol* is omitted or not used, the default tolerance is calculated as: 5E-14•max(dim(*Matrix*))•rowNorm(*Matrix*)

$\begin{bmatrix} 6 & 12 & 18 \\ 5 & 14 & 31 \\ 3 & 8 & 18 \end{bmatrix} \to m1$ $\quad \begin{bmatrix} 6 & 12 & 18 \\ 5 & 14 & 31 \\ 3 & 8 & 18 \end{bmatrix}$

LU *m1,lower,upper,perm* *Done*

lower $\quad \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ \frac{5}{6} & 1 & 0 \\ \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{2} & 1 \end{bmatrix}$

upper $\quad \begin{bmatrix} 6 & 12 & 18 \\ 0 & 4 & 16 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$

perm $\quad \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$

LU Catalog >

The **LU** factorization algorithm uses partial pivoting with row interchanges.

M

mat▶list() Catalog >

mat▶list(*Matrix***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns a list filled with the elements in *Matrix*. The elements are copied from *Matrix* row by row.

Note: You can insert this function from the computer keyboard by typing **`mat@>list(...)`**.

mat▶list$\left(\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2 & 3\end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\{1,2,3\}$
$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2 & 3\\ 4 & 5 & 6\end{bmatrix} \rightarrow m1$	$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2 & 3\\ 4 & 5 & 6\end{bmatrix}$
mat▶list$(m1)$	$\{1,2,3,4,5,6\}$

max() Catalog >

max(*Value1***,** *Value2***)** ⇒ *expression*
max(*List1***,** *List2***)** ⇒ *list*
max(*Matrix1***,** *Matrix2***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the maximum of the two arguments. If the arguments are two lists or matrices, returns a list or matrix containing the maximum value of each pair of corresponding elements.

$\max(2.3,1.4)$	2.3
$\max(\{1,2\},\{^-4,3\})$	$\{1,3\}$

max(*List***)** ⇒ *expression*

Returns the maximum element in *list*.

$\max(\{0,1,^-7,1.3,0.5\})$	1.3

max(*Matrix1***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns a row vector containing the maximum element of each column in *Matrix1*.

$\max\left(\begin{bmatrix}1 & ^-3 & 7\\ ^-4 & 0 & 0.3\end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 0 & 7\end{bmatrix}$

Empty (void) elements are ignored. For more information on empty elements, see page 218.

Note: See also **min()**.

mean() Catalog >

mean(*List*[**,** *freqList*]**)** ⇒ *expression*

Returns the mean of the elements in *List*.

Each *freqList* element counts the number of consecutive occurrences of the corresponding element in *List*.

mean({0.2,0,1,⁻0.3,0.4})	0.26
mean({1,2,3},{3,2,1})	$\frac{5}{3}$

mean(*Matrix1*[**,** *freqMatrix*]**)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns a row vector of the means of all the columns in *Matrix1*.

Each *freqMatrix* element counts the number of consecutive occurrences of the corresponding element in *Matrix1*.

Empty (void) elements are ignored. For more information on empty elements, see page 218.

In Rectangular vector format:

$\text{mean}\left(\begin{bmatrix}0.2 & 0\\ ^-1 & 3\\ 0.4 & ^-0.5\end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix}^-0.133333 & 0.833333\end{bmatrix}$
$\text{mean}\left(\begin{bmatrix}\frac{1}{5} & 0\\ ^-1 & 3\\ \frac{2}{5} & \frac{^-1}{2}\end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix}\frac{^-2}{15} & \frac{5}{6}\end{bmatrix}$
$\text{mean}\left(\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\ 3 & 4\\ 5 & 6\end{bmatrix},\begin{bmatrix}5 & 3\\ 4 & 1\\ 6 & 2\end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix}\frac{47}{15} & \frac{11}{3}\end{bmatrix}$

median() Catalog >

median(*List*[**,** *freqList*]**)** ⇒ *expression*

Returns the median of the elements in *List*.

Each *freqList* element counts the number of consecutive occurrences of the corresponding element in *List*.

median({0.2,0,1,⁻0.3,0.4})	0.2

median(*Matrix1*[**,** *freqMatrix*]**)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns a row vector containing the medians of the columns in *Matrix1*.

Each *freqMatrix* element counts the number of consecutive occurrences of the corresponding element in *Matrix1*.

$\text{median}\left(\begin{bmatrix}0.2 & 0\\ 1 & ^-0.3\\ 0.4 & ^-0.5\end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix}0.4 & ^-0.3\end{bmatrix}$

Notes:

- All entries in the list or matrix must simplify to numbers.
- Empty (void) elements in the list or matrix are ignored. For more

median() Catalog >

information on empty elements, see page 218.

MedMed Catalog >

MedMed *X*,*Y* [, *Freq*] [, *Category*, *Include*]]

Computes the median-median line y = (m•x+b) on lists *X* and *Y* with frequency *Freq*. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

All the lists must have equal dimension except for *Include*.

X and *Y* are lists of independent and dependent variables.

Freq is an optional list of frequency values. Each element in *Freq* specifies the frequency of occurrence for each corresponding *X* and *Y* data point. The default value is 1. All elements must be integers ≥ 0.

Category is a list of numeric or string category codes for the corresponding *X* and *Y* data.

Include is a list of one or more of the category codes. Only those data items whose category code is included in this list are included in the calculation.

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see “Empty (Void) Elements,” page 218.

Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Median-median line equation: m•x+b
stat.m, stat.b	Model coefficients
stat.Resid	Residuals from the median-median line
stat.XReg	List of data points in the modified *X List* actually used in the regression based on restrictions of *Freq*, *Category List*, and *Include Categories*
stat.YReg	List of data points in the modified *Y List* actually used in the regression based on restrictions of *Freq*, *Category List*, and *Include Categories*

Output variable	Description
stat.FreqReg	List of frequencies corresponding to *stat.XReg* and *stat.YReg*

mid() Catalog >

mid(*sourceString***,** *Start*[**,** *Count*]**)** ⇒ *string*

Returns *Count* characters from character string *sourceString*, beginning with character number *Start*.

If *Count* is omitted or is greater than the dimension of *sourceString*, returns all characters from *sourceString*, beginning with character number *Start*.

Count must be ≥ 0. If *Count* = 0, returns an empty string.

mid("Hello there",2)	"ello there"
mid("Hello there",7,3)	"the"
mid("Hello there",1,5)	"Hello"
mid("Hello there",1,0)	""

mid(*sourceList***,** *Start* [**,** *Count*]**)** ⇒ *list*

Returns *Count* elements from *sourceList*, beginning with element number *Start*.

If *Count* is omitted or is greater than the dimension of *sourceList*, returns all elements from *sourceList*, beginning with element number *Start*.

Count must be ≥ 0. If Count = 0, returns an empty list.

mid({9,8,7,6},3)	{7,6}
mid({9,8,7,6},2,2)	{8,7}
mid({9,8,7,6},1,2)	{9,8}
mid({9,8,7,6},1,0)	{}

mid(*sourceStringList***,** *Start*[**,** *Count*]**)** ⇒ *list*

Returns *Count* strings from the list of strings *sourceStringList*, beginning with element number *Start*.

mid({"A","B","C","D"},2,2)	{"B","C"}

min() Catalog >

min(*Value1***,** *Value2***)** ⇒ *expression*
min(*List1, List2***)** ⇒ *list*
min(*Matrix1, Matrix2***)** ⇒ *matrix*

min(2.3,1.4)	1.4
min({1,2},{-4,3})	{-4,2}

min() Catalog >

Returns the minimum of the two arguments. If the arguments are two lists or matrices, returns a list or matrix containing the minimum value of each pair of corresponding elements.

min(*List***)** ⇒ *expression*

Returns the minimum element of *List*.

$\min(\{0,1,^-7,1.3,0.5\})$	$^-7$

min(*Matrix1***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns a row vector containing the minimum element of each column in *Matrix1*.

$\min\left(\begin{bmatrix} 1 & ^-3 & 7 \\ ^-4 & 0 & 0.3 \end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix} ^-4 & ^-3 & 0.3 \end{bmatrix}$

Note: See also **max().**

mirr() Catalog >

mirr (*financeRate***,***reinvestRate***,***CF0***,***CFList* [**,***CFFreq*]**)**

list1:=$\{6000,^-8000,2000,^-3000\}$	$\{6000,^-8000,2000,^-3000\}$
list2:=$\{2,2,2,1\}$	$\{2,2,2,1\}$
mirr(4.65,12,5000,*list1*,*list2*)	13.41608607

Financial function that returns the modified internal rate of return of an investment.

financeRate is the interest rate that you pay on the cash flow amounts.

reinvestRate is the interest rate at which the cash flows are reinvested.

CF0 is the initial cash flow at time 0; it must be a real number.

CFList is a list of cash flow amounts after the initial cash flow CF0.

CFFreq is an optional list in which each element specifies the frequency of occurrence for a grouped (consecutive) cash flow amount, which is the corresponding element of *CFList*. The default is 1; if you enter values, they must be positive integers < 10,000.

Note: See also **irr()**, page 76.

mod() — Catalog >

mod(*Value1***,** *Value2***)** ⇒ *expression*
mod(*List1***,** *List2***)** ⇒ *list*
mod(*Matrix1***,** *Matrix2***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the first argument modulo the second argument as defined by the identities:

mod(x,0) = x
mod(x,y) = x − y floor(x/y)

When the second argument is non-zero, the result is periodic in that argument. The result is either zero or has the same sign as the second argument.

If the arguments are two lists or two matrices, returns a list or matrix containing the modulo of each pair of corresponding elements.

Note: See also **remain()**, page 129

mod(7,0)	7
mod(7,3)	1
mod(⁻7,3)	2
mod(7,⁻3)	⁻2
mod(⁻7,⁻3)	⁻1
mod({12,⁻14,16},{9,7,⁻5})	{3,0,⁻4}

mRow() — Catalog >

mRow(*Value***,** *Matrix1***,** *Index***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns a copy of *Matrix1* with each element in row *Index* of *Matrix1* multiplied by *Value*.

$\mathrm{mRow}\left(\frac{-1}{3},\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\3 & 4\end{bmatrix},2\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\-1 & \frac{-4}{3}\end{bmatrix}$

mRowAdd() — Catalog >

mRowAdd(*Value***,** *Matrix1***,** *Index1***,** *Index2***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns a copy of *Matrix1* with each element in row *Index2* of *Matrix1* replaced with:

Value • row *Index1* + row *Index2*

$\mathrm{mRowAdd}\left(-3,\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\3 & 4\end{bmatrix},1,2\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\0 & -2\end{bmatrix}$

MultReg — Catalog >

MultReg *Y***,** *X1*[**,***X2*[**,***X3***,…**[**,***X10*]]]

MultReg

Catalog >

Calculates multiple linear regression of list *Y* on lists *X1*, *X2*, …, *X10*. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

All the lists must have equal dimension.

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see “Empty (Void) Elements,” page 218.

Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Regression Equation: b0+b1•x1+b2•x2+ ...
stat.b0, stat.b1, ...	Regression coefficients
stat.R^2	Coefficient of multiple determination
stat.ŷList	ŷList = b0+b1•x1+ ...
stat.Resid	Residuals from the regression

MultRegIntervals

Catalog >

MultRegIntervals *Y*, *X1*[, *X2*[, *X3*,…[, *X10*]]], *XValList*[, *CLevel*]

Computes a predicted y-value, a level C prediction interval for a single observation, and a level C confidence interval for the mean response.

A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

All the lists must have equal dimension.

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see “Empty (Void) Elements,” page 218.

Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Regression Equation: b0+b1•x1+b2•x2+ ...
stat.ŷ	A point estimate: ŷ = b0 + b1 • xl + ... for *XValList*
stat.dfError	Error degrees of freedom
stat.CLower, stat.CUpper	Confidence interval for a mean response

Output variable	Description
stat.ME	Confidence interval margin of error
stat.SE	Standard error of mean response
stat.LowerPred, stat.UpperrPred	Prediction interval for a single observation
stat.MEPred	Prediction interval margin of error
stat.SEPred	Standard error for prediction
stat.bList	List of regression coefficients, {b0,b1,b2,...}
stat.Resid	Residuals from the regression

MultRegTests Catalog >

MultRegTests *Y*, *X1*[, *X2*[, *X3*,…[, *X10*]]]

Multiple linear regression test computes a multiple linear regression on the given data and provides the global *F* test statistic and *t* test statistics for the coefficients.

A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see “Empty (Void) Elements,” page 218.

Outputs

Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Regression Equation: b0+b1•x1+b2•x2+ ...
stat.F	Global *F* test statistic
stat.PVal	P-value associated with global *F* statistic
stat.R^2	Coefficient of multiple determination
stat.AdjR^2	Adjusted coefficient of multiple determination
stat.s	Standard deviation of the error
stat.DW	Durbin-Watson statistic; used to determine whether first-order auto correlation is present in the model
stat.dfReg	Regression degrees of freedom

Output variable	Description
stat.SSReg	Regression sum of squares
stat.MSReg	Regression mean square
stat.dfError	Error degrees of freedom
stat.SSError	Error sum of squares
stat.MSError	Error mean square
stat.bList	{b0,b1,...} List of coefficients
stat.tList	List of t statistics, one for each coefficient in the bList
stat.PList	List P-values for each t statistic
stat.SEList	List of standard errors for coefficients in bList
stat.ŷList	ŷList = b0+b1•x1+ . . .
stat.Resid	Residuals from the regression
stat.sResid	Standardized residuals; obtained by dividing a residual by its standard deviation
stat.CookDist	Cook's distance; measure of the influence of an observation based on the residual and leverage
stat.Leverage	Measure of how far the values of the independent variable are from their mean values

N

nand — ctrl = keys

BooleanExpr1 **nand** *BooleanExpr2*
returns *Boolean expression*
BooleanList1 **nand** *BooleanList2*
returns *Boolean list*
BooleanMatrix1 **nand** *BooleanMatrix2*
returns *Boolean matrix*

Returns the negation of a logical **and** operation on the two arguments. Returns true, false, or a simplified form of the equation.

For lists and matrices, returns comparisons element by element.

nand

ctrl = keys

Integer1 **nand** *Integer2* ⇒ *integer*

Compares two real integers bit-by-bit using a **nand** operation. Internally, both integers are converted to signed, 64-bit binary numbers. When corresponding bits are compared, the result is 0 if both bits are 1; otherwise, the result is 1. The returned value represents the bit results, and is displayed according to the Base mode.

You can enter the integers in any number base. For a binary or hexadecimal entry, you must use the 0b or 0h prefix, respectively. Without a prefix, integers are treated as decimal (base 10).

3 and 4	0
3 nand 4	-1
{1,2,3} and {3,2,1}	{1,2,1}
{1,2,3} nand {3,2,1}	{-2,-3,-2}

nCr()

Catalog >

nCr(*Value1*, *Value2***)** ⇒ *expression*

For integer *Value1* and *Value2* with *Value1* ≥ *Value2*≥ 0, **nCr()** is the number of combinations of *Value1* things taken *Value2* at a time. (This is also known as a binomial coefficient.)

$\mathrm{nCr}(z,3)\vert z=5$	10
$\mathrm{nCr}(z,3)\vert z=6$	20

nCr(*Value*, **0)** ⇒ **1**

nCr(*Value*, *negInteger***)** ⇒ **0**

nCr(*Value*, *posInteger***)** ⇒ *Value*• **(***Value*−1**) ... (***Value*−*posInteger***+1)/** *posInteger***!**

nCr(*Value*, *nonInteger***)** ⇒ *expression***! / ((***Value*−*nonInteger***)!•***nonInteger***!)**

nCr(*List1*, *List2***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns a list of combinations based on the corresponding element pairs in the two lists. The arguments must be the same size list.

$\mathrm{nCr}(\{5,4,3\},\{2,4,2\})$	{10,1,3}

nCr(*Matrix1*, *Matrix2***)** ⇒ *matrix*

$\mathrm{nCr}\left(\begin{bmatrix}6 & 5\\4 & 3\end{bmatrix},\begin{bmatrix}2 & 2\\2 & 2\end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix}15 & 10\\6 & 3\end{bmatrix}$

nCr() — Catalog >

Returns a matrix of combinations based on the corresponding element pairs in the two matrices. The arguments must be the same size matrix.

nDerivative() — Catalog >

nDerivative(*Expr1***,***Var=Value*[**,***Order*]**)** ⇒ *value*

nDerivative(*Expr1***,***Var*[**,***Order*]**)** **|***Var=Value* ⇒ *value*

Returns the numerical derivative calculated using auto differentiation methods.

When *Value* is specified, it overrides any prior variable assignment or any current "|" substitution for the variable.

If the variable *Var* does not contain a numeric value, you must provide *Value*.

Order of the derivative must be **1** or **2**.

$\mathrm{nDerivative}(\lvert x\rvert, x=1)$	1
$\mathrm{nDerivative}(\lvert x\rvert, x)\mid x=0$	undef
$\mathrm{nDerivative}(\sqrt{x-1}, x)\mid x=1$	undef

Note: The **nDerivative()** algorithm has a limitiation: it works recursively through the unsimplified expression, computing the numeric value of the first derivative (and second, if applicable) and the evaluation of each subexpression, which may lead to an unexpected result.

Consider the example on the right. The first derivative of x•(x^2+x)^(1/3) at x=0 is equal to 0. However, because the first derivative of the subexpression (x^2+x)^(1/3) is undefined at x=0, and this value is used to calculate the derivative of the total expression, **nDerivative()** reports the result as undefined and displays a warning message.

$\mathrm{nDerivative}\left(x\cdot\left(x^2+x\right)^{\frac{1}{3}}, x, 1\right)\mid x=0$	undef
$\mathrm{centralDiff}\left(x\cdot\left(x^2+x\right)^{\frac{1}{3}}, x\right)\mid x=0$	0.000033

If you encounter this limitation, verify the solution graphically. You can also try using **centralDiff()**.

newList() Catalog >

newList(*numElements***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns a list with a dimension of *numElements*. Each element is zero.

newList(4)	{0,0,0,0}

newMat() Catalog >

newMat(*numRows***,** *numColumns***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns a matrix of zeros with the dimension *numRows* by *numColumns*.

newMat(2,3)	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

nfMax() Catalog >

nfMax(*Expr***,** *Var***)** ⇒ *value*
nfMax(*Expr***,** *Var*, *lowBound***)** ⇒ *value*
nfMax(*Expr***,** *Var*, *lowBound***,** *upBound***)** ⇒ *value*
nfMax(*Expr*, *Var***) |** *lowBound≤Var≤upBound* ⇒ *value*

Returns a candidate numerical value of variable *Var* where the local maximum of *Expr* occurs.

If you supply *lowBound* and *upBound*, the function looks in the closed interval [*lowBound*,*upBound*] for the local maximum.

$\text{nfMax}\left(^{-}x^{2}-2\cdot x-1,x\right)$	-1.
$\text{nfMax}\left(0.5\cdot x^{3}-x-2,x,^{-}5,5\right)$	5.

nfMin() Catalog >

nfMin(*Expr***,** *Var***)** ⇒ *value*
nfMin(*Expr***,** *Var*, *lowBound***)** ⇒ *value*
nfMin(*Expr***,** *Var*, *lowBound***,** *upBound***)** ⇒ *value*
nfMin(*Expr*, *Var***) |** *lowBound≤Var≤upBound* ⇒ *value*

Returns a candidate numerical value of variable *Var* where the local minimum of *Expr* occurs.

If you supply *lowBound* and *upBound*, the function looks in the closed interval [*lowBound*,*upBound*] for the local minimum.

$\text{nfMin}\left(x^{2}+2\cdot x+5,x\right)$	-1.
$\text{nfMin}\left(0.5\cdot x^{3}-x-2,x,^{-}5,5\right)$	-5.

nInt()

Catalog >

nInt(*Expr1, Var, Lower, Upper***)** ⇒ *expression*

$\text{nInt}\left(e^{-x^2},x,-1,1\right)$ 1.49365

If the integrand *Expr1* contains no variable other than *Var*, and if *Lower* and *Upper* are constants, positive ∞, or negative ∞, then **nInt()** returns an approximation of **∫(***Expr1*, *Var*, *Lower*, *Upper***)**. This approximation is a weighted average of some sample values of the integrand in the interval *Lower*<*Var*<*Upper*.

The goal is six significant digits. The adaptive algorithm terminates when it seems likely that the goal has been achieved, or when it seems unlikely that additional samples will yield a worthwhile improvement.

$\text{nInt}(\cos(x),x,-\pi,\pi+1.\text{E}-12)$ $-1.04144\text{E}-12$

A warning is displayed ("Questionable accuracy") when it seems that the goal has not been achieved.

Nest **nInt()** to do multiple numeric integration. Integration limits can depend on integration variables outside them.

$\text{nInt}\left(\text{nInt}\left(\frac{e^{-x\cdot y}}{\sqrt{x^2-y^2}},y,-x,x\right),x,0,1\right)$ 3.30423

nom()

Catalog >

nom(*effectiveRate,CpY***)** ⇒ *value*

$\text{nom}(5.90398,12)$ 5.75

Financial function that converts the annual effective interest rate *effectiveRate* to a nominal rate, given *CpY* as the number of compounding periods per year.

effectiveRate must be a real number, and *CpY* must be a real number > 0.

Note: See also **eff()**, page 45.

nor

ctrl = **keys**

BooleanExpr1 **nor** *BooleanExpr2* returns *Boolean expression*
BooleanList1 **nor** *BooleanList2* returns

nor

ctrl = keys

Boolean list
BooleanMatrix1 **nor** *BooleanMatrix2*
returns *Boolean matrix*

Returns the negation of a logical **or** operation on the two arguments. Returns true, false, or a simplified form of the equation.

For lists and matrices, returns comparisons element by element.

Integer1 **nor** *Integer2* ⇒ *integer*

Compares two real integers bit-by-bit using a **nor** operation. Internally, both integers are converted to signed, 64-bit binary numbers. When corresponding bits are compared, the result is 1 if both bits are 1; otherwise, the result is 0. The returned value represents the bit results, and is displayed according to the Base mode.

You can enter the integers in any number base. For a binary or hexadecimal entry, you must use the 0b or 0h prefix, respectively. Without a prefix, integers are treated as decimal (base 10).

3 or 4	7
3 nor 4	-8
{1,2,3} or {3,2,1}	{3,2,3}
{1,2,3} nor {3,2,1}	{-4,-3,-4}

norm()

Catalog >

norm(*Matrix***)** ⇒ *expression*

norm(*Vector***)** ⇒ *expression*

Returns the Frobenius norm.

$\mathrm{norm}\left(\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\3 & 4\end{bmatrix}\right)$	5.47723
$\mathrm{norm}\left(\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\end{bmatrix}\right)$	2.23607
$\mathrm{norm}\left(\begin{bmatrix}1\\2\end{bmatrix}\right)$	2.23607

normCdf()

Catalog >

normCdf(*lowBound***,***upBound*[**,**μ[**,**σ]]**)** ⇒ *number* if *lowBound* and *upBound* are numbers, *list* if *lowBound* and *upBound* are lists

normCdf() Catalog >

Computes the normal distribution probability between *lowBound* and *upBound* for the specified μ (default=0) and σ (default=1).

For P(X ≤ *upBound*), set *lowBound* = -9**E**999.

normPdf() Catalog >

normPdf(*XVal*[**,***μ*[**,***σ*]]**)** ⇒ *number* if *XVal* is a number, *list* if *XVal* is a list

Computes the probability density function for the normal distribution at a specified *XVal* value for the specified μ and σ.

not Catalog >

not *BooleanExpr* ⇒ *Boolean expression*

Returns true, false, or a simplified form of the argument.

not (2≥3)	true
not 0hB0▸Base16	0hFFFFFFFFFFFFFF4F
not not 2	2

not *Integer1* ⇒ *integer*

Returns the one's complement of a real integer. Internally, *Integer1* is converted to a signed, 64-bit binary number. The value of each bit is flipped (0 becomes 1, and vice versa) for the one's complement. Results are displayed according to the Base mode.

You can enter the integer in any number base. For a binary or hexadecimal entry, you must use the 0b or 0h prefix, respectively. Without a prefix, the integer is treated as decimal (base 10).

If you enter a decimal integer that is too large for a signed, 64-bit binary form, a symmetric modulo operation is used to bring the value into the appropriate range. For more information, see ▶**Base2**, page 16.

In Hex base mode:

Important: Zero, not the letter O.

not 0h7AC36	0hFFFFFFFFFFF853C9

In Bin base mode:

0b100101▸Base10	37
not 0b100101	0b1111111111111111111111111111111▸
not 0b100101▸Base10	⁻38

To see the entire result, press ▲ and then use ◀ and ▶ to move the cursor.

Note: A binary entry can have up to 64 digits (not counting the 0b prefix). A hexadecimal entry can have up to 16 digits.

nPr()

Catalog >

nPr(*Value1***,** *Value2***)** ⇒ *expression*

For integer *Value1* and *Value2* with *Value1* ≥ *Value2* ≥ 0, **nPr()** is the number of permutations of *Value1* things taken *Value2* at a time.

nPr(*Value***, 0)** ⇒ **1**

nPr(*Value***,** *negInteger***)** ⇒ **1 / ((***Value***+1)•(***Value***+2)**... **(***Value***−***negInteger***))**

nPr(*Value***,** *posInteger***)** ⇒ *Value***• (***Value***−1) ... (***Value***−***posInteger***+1)**

nPr(*Value***,** *nonInteger***)** ⇒ *Value***! / (***Value***−***nonInteger***)!**

$\mathrm{nPr}(z,3)\mid z=5$	60
$\mathrm{nPr}(z,3)\mid z=6$	120
$\mathrm{nPr}(\{5,4,3\},\{2,4,2\})$	$\{20,24,6\}$
$\mathrm{nPr}\left(\begin{bmatrix}6&5\\4&3\end{bmatrix},\begin{bmatrix}2&2\\2&2\end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix}30&20\\12&6\end{bmatrix}$

nPr(*List1***,** *List2***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns a list of permutations based on the corresponding element pairs in the two lists. The arguments must be the same size list.

$\mathrm{nPr}(\{5,4,3\},\{2,4,2\})$	$\{20,24,6\}$

nPr(*Matrix1***,** *Matrix2***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns a matrix of permutations based on the corresponding element pairs in the two matrices. The arguments must be the same size matrix.

$\mathrm{nPr}\left(\begin{bmatrix}6&5\\4&3\end{bmatrix},\begin{bmatrix}2&2\\2&2\end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix}30&20\\12&6\end{bmatrix}$

npv()

Catalog >

npv(*InterestRate***,***CFO***,***CFList* [,*CFFreq*]**)**

Financial function that calculates net present value; the sum of the present values for the cash inflows and outflows. A positive result for npv indicates a profitable investment.

InterestRate is the rate by which to discount the cash flows (the cost of money) over one period.

CF0 is the initial cash flow at time 0; it must be a real number.

list1:={6000,⁻8000,2000,⁻3000}	{6000,⁻8000,2000,⁻3000}
list2:={2,2,2,1}	{2,2,2,1}
npv(10,5000,*list1*,*list2*)	4769.91

npv() Catalog >

CFList is a list of cash flow amounts after the initial cash flow *CF0*.

CFFreq is a list in which each element specifies the frequency of occurrence for a grouped (consecutive) cash flow amount, which is the corresponding element of *CFList*. The default is 1; if you enter values, they must be positive integers < 10,000.

nSolve() Catalog >

nSolve(*Equation***,***Var***[=***Guess***])** ⇒ *number or error_string*

nSolve(*Equation***,***Var* **[=***Guess***],***lowBound***)** ⇒ *number or error_string*

nSolve(*Equation***,***Var* **[=***Guess***],***lowBound***,***upBound***)** ⇒ *number or error_string*

nSolve(*Equation***,***Var***[=***Guess***]) |** *lowBound≤Var≤upBound* ⇒ *number or error_string*

Iteratively searches for one approximate real numeric solution to *Equation* for its one variable. Specify the variable as:

variable
– or –
variable = *real number*

For example, x is valid and so is x=3.

nSolve() attempts to determine either one point where the residual is zero or two relatively close points where the residual has opposite signs and the magnitude of the residual is not excessive. If it cannot achieve this using a modest number of sample points, it returns the string "no solution found."

$\text{nSolve}(x^2+5\cdot x-25=9,x)$	3.84429
$\text{nSolve}(x^2=4,x=-1)$	⁻2.
$\text{nSolve}(x^2=4,x=1)$	2.

Note: If there are multiple solutions, you can use a guess to help find a particular solution.

$\text{nSolve}(x^2+5\cdot x-25=9,x)\|x<0$	⁻8.84429
$\text{nSolve}\left(\frac{(1+r)^{24}-1}{r}=26,r\right)\|r>0 \text{ and } r<0.25$	0.006886
$\text{nSolve}(x^2=-1,x)$	"No solution found"

OneVar — Catalog >

OneVar [**1,**]*X*[**,**[*Freq*][**,***Category***,***Include*]]

OneVar [*n***,**]*X1***,***X2*[*X3*[**,**…[**,***X20*]]]

Calculates 1-variable statistics on up to 20 lists. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

All the lists must have equal dimension except for *Include*.

Freq is an optional list of frequency values. Each element in *Freq* specifies the frequency of occurrence for each corresponding *X* and *Y* data point. The default value is 1. All elements must be integers ≥ 0.

Category is a list of numeric category codes for the corresponding *X* values.

Include is a list of one or more of the category codes. Only those data items whose category code is included in this list are included in the calculation.

An empty (void) element in any of the lists *X*, *Freq*, or *Category* results in a void for the corresponding element of all those lists. An empty element in any of the lists *X1* through *X20* results in a void for the corresponding element of all those lists. For more information on empty elements, see page 218.

Output variable	Description
stat.$\bar{x}$	Mean of x values
stat.Σx	Sum of x values
stat.Σx^2	Sum of x^2 values
stat.sx	Sample standard deviation of x
stat.σx	Population standard deviation of x
stat.n	Number of data points

Output variable	Description
stat.MinX	Minimum of x values
stat.Q_1X	1st Quartile of x
stat.MedianX	Median of x
stat.Q_3X	3rd Quartile of x
stat.MaxX	Maximum of x values
stat.SSX	Sum of squares of deviations from the mean of x

or — Catalog >

BooleanExpr1 **or** *BooleanExpr2* returns *Boolean expression*
BooleanList1 **or** *BooleanList2* returns *Boolean list*
BooleanMatrix1 **or** *BooleanMatrix2* returns *Boolean matrix*

Returns true or false or a simplified form of the original entry.

Returns true if either or both expressions simplify to true. Returns false only if both expressions evaluate to false.

Note: See **xor**.

Note for entering the example: For instructions on entering multi-line program and function definitions, refer to the Calculator section of your product guidebook.

```
Define g(x)=Func                          Done
            If x≤0 or x≥5
            Goto end
            Return x·3
            Lbl end
            EndFunc
g(3)                                      9
g(0)           A function did not return a value
```

Integer1 **or** *Integer2* ⇒ *integer*

Compares two real integers bit-by-bit using an or operation. Internally, both integers are converted to signed, 64-bit binary numbers. When corresponding bits are compared, the result is 1 if either bit is 1; the result is 0 only if both bits are 0. The returned value represents the bit results, and is displayed according to the Base mode.

In Hex base mode:

0h7AC36 or 0h3D5F	0h7BD7F

Important: Zero, not the letter O.

In Bin base mode:

0b100101 or 0b100	0b100101

Note: A binary entry can have up to 64 digits (not counting the 0b prefix). A hexadecimal entry can have up to 16 digits.

or **Catalog >**

You can enter the integers in any number base. For a binary or hexadecimal entry, you must use the 0b or 0h prefix, respectively. Without a prefix, integers are treated as decimal (base 10).

If you enter a decimal integer that is too large for a signed, 64-bit binary form, a symmetric modulo operation is used to bring the value into the appropriate range. For more information, see ►**Base2**, page 16.

Note: See **xor**.

ord() **Catalog >**

ord(*String***)** ⇒ *integer*
ord(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns the numeric code of the first character in character string *String*, or a list of the first characters of each list element.

ord("hello")	104
char(104)	"h"
ord(char(24))	24
ord({"alpha","beta"})	{97,98}

P

P►Rx() **Catalog >**

P►Rx(*rExpr*, θ*Expr***)** ⇒ *expression*
P►Rx(*rList*, θ*List***)** ⇒ *list*
P►Rx(*rMatrix*, θ*Matrix***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the equivalent x-coordinate of the (r, θ) pair.

Note: The θ argument is interpreted as either a degree, gradian or radian angle, according to the current angle mode. If the argument is an expression, you can use °, G, or **r** to override the angle mode setting temporarily.

Note: You can insert this function from the computer keyboard by typing `P@>Rx (...)`.

In Radian angle mode:

P►Rx(4,60°)	2.
P►Rx$\left(\{^-3,10,1.3\},\left\{\frac{\pi}{3},\frac{^-\pi}{4},0\right\}\right)$	
	{⁻1.5,7.07107,1.3}

P►Ry() Catalog >

P►Ry(*rValue*, *θValue***)** ⇒ *value*
P►Ry(*rList*, *θList***)** ⇒ *list*
P►Ry(*rMatrix*, *θMatrix***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the equivalent y-coordinate of the (r, θ) pair.

Note: The θ argument is interpreted as either a degree, radian or gradian angle, according to the current angle mode.°r

Note: You can insert this function from the computer keyboard by typing **P@>Ry (...)**.

In Radian angle mode:

P►Ry(4,60°)	3.4641
P►Ry$\left(\{^{-}3,10,1.3\},\left\{\frac{\pi}{3},\frac{^{-}\pi}{4},0\right\}\right)$	$\{^{-}2.59808,^{-}7.07107,0.\}$

PassErr Catalog >

PassErr

Passes an error to the next level.

If system variable *errCode* is zero, **PassErr** does not do anything.

The **Else** clause of the **Try...Else...EndTry** block should use **ClrErr** or **PassErr**. If the error is to be processed or ignored, use **ClrErr**. If what to do with the error is not known, use **PassErr** to send it to the next error handler. If there are no more pending **Try...Else...EndTry** error handlers, the error dialog box will be displayed as normal.

Note: See also **ClrErr**, page 23, and **Try**, page 162.

Note for entering the example: For instructions on entering multi-line program and function definitions, refer to the Calculator section of your product guidebook.

For an example of **PassErr**, See Example 2 under the **Try** command, page 162.

piecewise() — Catalog >

piecewise(*Expr1*[**,** *Cond1*[**,** *Expr2* [**,** *Cond2*[**,** …]]]]**)**

Returns definitions for a piecewise function in the form of a list. You can also create piecewise definitions by using a template.

Note: See also **Piecewise template**, page 2.

Define $p(x)=\begin{cases} x, & x>0 \\ \text{undef}, & x\le 0 \end{cases}$	*Done*
$p(1)$	1
$p(^{-}1)$	undef

poissCdf() — Catalog >

poissCdf(λ**,***lowBound***,***upBound***)** ⇒ *number* if *lowBound* and *upBound* are numbers, *list* if *lowBound* and *upBound* are lists

poissCdf(λ**,***upBound***)**for P(0≤X≤*upBound*) ⇒ *number* if *upBound* is a number, list if *upBound* is a list

Computes a cumulative probability for the discrete Poisson distribution with specified mean λ.

For P(X ≤ *upBound*), set *lowBound*=0

poissPdf() — Catalog >

poissPdf(λ**,***XVal***)** ⇒ *number* if *XVal* is a number, *list* if *XVal* is a list

Computes a probability for the discrete Poisson distribution with the specified mean λ.

▶Polar — Catalog >

Vector **▶Polar**

Note: You can insert this operator from the computer keyboard by typing **`@>Polar`**.

$[1 \quad 3.]$▶Polar	$[3.16228 \quad \angle 71.5651]$

▶Polar

Displays *vector* in polar form [r∠ θ]. The vector must be of dimension 2 and can be a row or a column.

Note: **▶Polar** is a display-format instruction, not a conversion function. You can use it only at the end of an entry line, and it does not update *ans*.

Note: See also **▶Rect**, page 126.

complexValue **▶Polar**

Displays *complexVector* in polar form.

- Degree angle mode returns (r∠ θ).
- Radian angle mode returns $re^{i\theta}$.

complexValue can have any complex form. However, an $re^{i\theta}$ entry causes an error in Degree angle mode.

Note: You must use the parentheses for an (r∠ θ) polar entry.

In Radian angle mode:

$(3+4\cdot i)$▶Polar	$e^{0.927295\cdot i}\cdot 5$
$\left(\left(4\angle\frac{\pi}{3}\right)\right)$▶Polar	$e^{1.0472\cdot i}\cdot 4.$

In Gradian angle mode:

$(4\cdot i)$▶Polar	$(4\angle 100.)$

In Degree angle mode:

$(3+4\cdot i)$▶Polar	$(5\angle 53.1301)$

polyEval() Catalog >

polyEval(*List1***,** *Expr1***)** ⇒ *expression*
polyEval(*List1***,** *List2***)** ⇒ *expression*

Interprets the first argument as the coefficient of a descending-degree polynomial, and returns the polynomial evaluated for the value of the second argument.

polyEval({1,2,3,4},2)	26
polyEval({1,2,3,4},{2,-7})	{26,-262}

polyRoots() Catalog >

polyRoots(*Poly***,***Var***)** ⇒ *list*

polyRoots(*ListOfCoeffs***)** ⇒ *list*

The first syntax, **polyRoots(***Poly***,***Var***)**, returns a list of real roots of polynomial *Poly* with respect to variable *Var*. If no real roots exist, returns an empty list: { }.

Poly must be a polynomial in expanded form in one variable. Do not use unexpanded forms such as $y^2 \cdot y+1$ or $x \cdot x+2 \cdot x+1$

The second syntax, **polyRoots (***ListOfCoeffs***)**, returns a list of real roots for the coefficients in *ListOfCoeffs*.

Note: See also **cPolyRoots()**, page 31.

polyRoots(y^3+1,y)	{-1}
cPolyRoots(y^3+1,y)	
	{-1,0.5−0.866025·**i**,0.5+0.866025·**i**}
polyRoots(x^2+2·x+1,x)	{-1,-1}
polyRoots({1,2,1})	{-1,-1}

PowerReg Catalog >

PowerReg *X*,*Y*[**,** *Freq*][**,** *Category*, *Include*]]

Computes the power regressiony = (a•$(x)^b$)on lists *X* and *Y* with frequency *Freq*. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

All the lists must have equal dimension except for *Include*.

X and *Y* are lists of independent and dependent variables.

PowerReg Catalog >

Freq is an optional list of frequency values. Each element in *Freq* specifies the frequency of occurrence for each corresponding *X* and *Y* data point. The default value is 1. All elements must be integers ≥ 0.

Category is a list of numeric or string category codes for the corresponding *X* and *Y* data.

Include is a list of one or more of the category codes. Only those data items whose category code is included in this list are included in the calculation.

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see “Empty (Void) Elements,” page 218.

Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Regression equation: $a\bullet(x)^b$
stat.a, stat.b	Regression coefficients
stat.r^2	Coefficient of linear determination for transformed data
stat.r	Correlation coefficient for transformed data (ln(x), ln(y))
stat.Resid	Residuals associated with the power model
stat.ResidTrans	Residuals associated with linear fit of transformed data
stat.XReg	List of data points in the modified *X List* actually used in the regression based on restrictions of *Freq*, *Category List*, and *Include Categories*
stat.YReg	List of data points in the modified *Y List* actually used in the regression based on restrictions of *Freq*, *Category List*, and *Include Categories*
stat.FreqReg	List of frequencies corresponding to *stat.XReg* and *stat.YReg*

Prgm Catalog >

Prgm
  Block
EndPrgm

Template for creating a user-defined program. Must be used with the **Define**, **Define LibPub**, or **Define LibPriv** command.

Calculate GCD and display intermediate results.

Prgm — Catalog >

Block can be a single statement, a series of statements separated with the ":" character, or a series of statements on separate lines.

Note for entering the example: For instructions on entering multi-line program and function definitions, refer to the Calculator section of your product guidebook.

```
Define proggcd(a,b)=Prgm
                    Local d
                    While b≠0
                    d:=mod(a,b)
                    a:=b
                    b:=d
                    Disp a," ",b
                    EndWhile
                    Disp "GCD=",a
                    EndPrgm
                                        Done

proggcd(4560,450)
                                  450 60
                                  60 30
                                  30 0
                                  GCD=30
                                        Done
```

prodSeq() — See Π (), page 192.

Product (PI) — See Π (), page 192.

product() — Catalog >

product(*List*[**,** *Start*[**,** *End*]]**)** ⇒ *expression*

Returns the product of the elements contained in *List*. *Start* and *End* are optional. They specify a range of elements.

product({1,2,3,4})	24
product({4,5,8,9},2,3)	40

product(*Matrix1*[**,** *Start*[**,** *End*]]**)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns a row vector containing the products of the elements in the columns of *Matrix1*. *Start* and *end* are optional. They specify a range of rows.

$$\text{product}\left(\begin{bmatrix}1&2&3\\4&5&6\\7&8&9\end{bmatrix}\right) \quad \begin{bmatrix}28&80&162\end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{product}\left(\begin{bmatrix}1&2&3\\4&5&6\\7&8&9\end{bmatrix},1,2\right) \quad \begin{bmatrix}4&10&18\end{bmatrix}$$

product() Catalog >

Empty (void) elements are ignored. For more information on empty elements, see page 218.

propFrac() Catalog >

propFrac(*Value1*[**,** *Var*]**)** ⇒ *value*

propFrac(*rational_number***)** returns *rational_number* as the sum of an integer and a fraction having the same sign and a greater denominator magnitude than numerator magnitude.

$\text{propFrac}\left(\frac{4}{3}\right)$	$1+\frac{1}{3}$
$\text{propFrac}\left(\frac{^-4}{3}\right)$	$^-1-\frac{1}{3}$

propFrac(*rational_expression*,*Var***)** returns the sum of proper ratios and a polynomial with respect to *Var*. The degree of *Var* in the denominator exceeds the degree of *Var* in the numerator in each proper ratio. Similar powers of *Var* are collected. The terms and their factors are sorted with *Var* as the main variable.

If *Var* is omitted, a proper fraction expansion is done with respect to the most main variable. The coefficients of the polynomial part are then made proper with respect to their most main variable first and so on.

You can use the **propFrac()** function to represent mixed fractions and demonstrate addition and subtraction of mixed fractions.

$\text{propFrac}\left(\frac{11}{7}\right)$	$1+\frac{4}{7}$
$\text{propFrac}\left(3+\frac{1}{11}+5+\frac{3}{4}\right)$	$8+\frac{37}{44}$
$\text{propFrac}\left(3+\frac{1}{11}-\left(5+\frac{3}{4}\right)\right)$	$^-2-\frac{29}{44}$

Q

QR Catalog >

QR *Matrix***,** *qMatrix***,** *rMatrix*[**,** *Tol*]

The floating-point number (9.) in m1 causes results to be calculated in floating-point form.

QR Catalog >

Calculates the Householder QR factorization of a real or complex matrix. The resulting Q and R matrices are stored to the specified *Matrix*. The Q matrix is unitary. The R matrix is upper triangular.

Optionally, any matrix element is treated as zero if its absolute value is less than *Tol*. This tolerance is used only if the matrix has floating-point entries and does not contain any symbolic variables that have not been assigned a value. Otherwise, *Tol* is ignored.

- If you use ctrl enter or set the **Auto or Approximate** mode to Approximate, computations are done using floating-point arithmetic.
- If *Tol* is omitted or not used, the default tolerance is calculated as: 5E−14 •max(dim(*Matrix*)) •rowNorm (*Matrix*)

The QR factorization is computed numerically using Householder transformations. The symbolic solution is computed using Gram-Schmidt. The columns in *qMatName* are the orthonormal basis vectors that span the space defined by *matrix*.

$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 & 9. \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow m1$ $\quad \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 & 9. \end{bmatrix}$

QR *m1,qm,rm* *Done*

qm $\begin{bmatrix} 0.123091 & 0.904534 & 0.408248 \\ 0.492366 & 0.301511 & ^-0.816497 \\ 0.86164 & ^-0.301511 & 0.408248 \end{bmatrix}$

rm $\begin{bmatrix} 8.12404 & 9.60114 & 11.0782 \\ 0. & 0.904534 & 1.80907 \\ 0. & 0. & 0. \end{bmatrix}$

QuadReg Catalog >

QuadReg *X*,*Y*[, *Freq*][, *Category*, *Include*]]

Computes the quadratic polynomial regression $y=a•x^2+b•x+c$ on lists *X* and *Y* with frequency *Freq*. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

All the lists must have equal dimension except for *Include*.

X and *Y* are lists of independent and dependent variables.

Freq is an optional list of frequency values. Each element in *Freq* specifies the frequency of occurrence for each corresponding *X* and *Y* data point. The default value is 1. All elements must be integers $\geq$ 0.

Category is a list of numeric or string category codes for the corresponding *X* and *Y* data.

Include is a list of one or more of the category codes. Only those data items whose category code is included in this list are included in the calculation.

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see "Empty (Void) Elements," page 218.

Output variable	**Description**
stat.RegEqn	Regression equation: a•x^2+b•x+c
stat.a, stat.b, stat.c	Regression coefficients
stat.R^2	Coefficient of determination
stat.Resid	Residuals from the regression
stat.XReg	List of data points in the modified *X List* actually used in the regression based on restrictions of *Freq*, *Category List*, and *Include Categories*
stat.YReg	List of data points in the modified *Y List* actually used in the regression based on restrictions of *Freq*, *Category List*, and *Include Categories*
stat.FreqReg	List of frequencies corresponding to *stat.XReg* and *stat.YReg*

QuartReg Catalog >

QuartReg *X*,*Y*[, *Freq*][, *Category*, *Include*]]

Computes the quartic polynomial regression y = a•x^4+b•x^3+c• x^2+d•x+e on lists *X* and *Y* with frequency *Freq*. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

QuartReg — Catalog >

All the lists must have equal dimension except for *Include*.

X and *Y* are lists of independent and dependent variables.

Freq is an optional list of frequency values. Each element in *Freq* specifies the frequency of occurrence for each corresponding *X* and *Y* data point. The default value is 1. All elements must be integers ≥ 0.

Category is a list of numeric or string category codes for the corresponding *X* and *Y* data.

Include is a list of one or more of the category codes. Only those data items whose category code is included in this list are included in the calculation.

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see “Empty (Void) Elements,” page 218.

Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Regression equation: $a \cdot x^4 + b \cdot x^3 + c \cdot x^2 + d \cdot x + e$
stat.a, stat.b, stat.c, stat.d, stat.e	Regression coefficients
stat.R^2	Coefficient of determination
stat.Resid	Residuals from the regression
stat.XReg	List of data points in the modified *X List* actually used in the regression based on restrictions of *Freq*, *Category List*, and *Include Categories*
stat.YReg	List of data points in the modified *Y List* actually used in the regression based on restrictions of *Freq*, *Category List*, and *Include Categories*
stat.FreqReg	List of frequencies corresponding to *stat.XReg* and *stat.YReg*

R

R►Pθ() — Catalog >

In Degree angle mode:

R▶Pθ() Catalog >

R▶Pθ (*xValue***,** *yValue***)** ⇒ *value*
R▶Pθ (*xList***,** *yList***)** ⇒ *list*
R▶Pθ (*xMatrix***,** *yMatrix***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the equivalent θ-coordinate of the
(*x,y*) pair arguments.

Note: The result is returned as a degree, gradian or radian angle, according to the current angle mode setting.

Note: You can insert this function from the computer keyboard by typing **R@>Ptheta(...)**.

R▶Pθ(2,2) 45.

In Gradian angle mode:

R▶Pθ(2,2) 50.

In Radian angle mode:

R▶Pθ(3,2) 0.588003

$R▶Pθ\left(\begin{bmatrix}3 & ^-4 & 2\end{bmatrix},\begin{bmatrix}0 & \frac{\pi}{4} & 1.5\end{bmatrix}\right)$

$\begin{bmatrix}0. & 2.94771 & 0.643501\end{bmatrix}$

R▶Pr() Catalog >

R▶Pr (*xValue***,** *yValue***)** ⇒ *value*
R▶Pr (*xList***,** *yList***)** ⇒ *list*
R▶Pr (*xMatrix***,** *yMatrix***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the equivalent r-coordinate of the (*x,y*) pair arguments.

Note: You can insert this function from the computer keyboard by typing **R@>Pr(...)**.

In Radian angle mode:

R▶Pr(3,2) 3.60555

$R▶Pr\left(\begin{bmatrix}3 & ^-4 & 2\end{bmatrix},\begin{bmatrix}0 & \frac{\pi}{4} & 1.5\end{bmatrix}\right)$

$\begin{bmatrix}3 & 4.07638 & \frac{5}{2}\end{bmatrix}$

▶Rad Catalog >

Value1▶*Rad* ⇒ *value*

Converts the argument to radian angle measure.

Note: You can insert this operator from the computer keyboard by typing **@>Rad**.

In Degree angle mode:

(1.5)▶Rad $(0.02618)^r$

In Gradian angle mode:

(1.5)▶Rad $(0.023562)^r$

rand() Catalog >

rand() ⇒ *expression*
rand(*#Trials***)** ⇒ *list*

Set the random-number seed.

rand() — Catalog >

rand() returns a random value between 0 and 1.

rand(*#Trials*) returns a list containing *#Trials* random values between 0 and 1.

RandSeed 1147	*Done*
rand(2)	{0.158206,0.717917}

randBin() — Catalog >

randBin(*n*, *p*) ⇒ *expression*
randBin(*n*, *p*, *#Trials*) ⇒ *list*

randBin(*n*, *p*) returns a random real number from a specified Binomial distribution.

randBin(*n*, *p*, *#Trials*) returns a list containing *#Trials* random real numbers from a specified Binomial distribution.

randBin(80,0.5)	46.
randBin(80,0.5,3)	{43.,39.,41.}

randInt() — Catalog >

randInt(*lowBound*,*upBound*) ⇒ *expression*
randInt(*lowBound*,*upBound*,*#Trials*) ⇒ *list*

randInt(*lowBound*,*upBound*) returns a random integer within the range specified by *lowBound* and *upBound* integer bounds.

randInt(*lowBound*,*upBound*,*#Trials*) returns a list containing *#Trials* random integers within the specified range.

randInt(3,10)	3.
randInt(3,10,4)	{9.,3.,4.,7.}

randMat() — Catalog >

randMat(*numRows*, *numColumns***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns a matrix of integers between -9 and 9 of the specified dimension.

Both arguments must simplify to integers.

RandSeed 1147	*Done*
randMat(3,3)	$\begin{bmatrix} 8 & -3 & 6 \\ -2 & 3 & -6 \\ 0 & 4 & -6 \end{bmatrix}$

Note: The values in this matrix will change each time you press enter.

randNorm() — Catalog >

randNorm(μ, σ**)** ⇒ *expression*
randNorm(μ, σ, *#Trials***)** ⇒ *list*

randNorm(μ, σ**)** returns a decimal number from the specified normal distribution. It could be any real number but will be heavily concentrated in the interval [μ−3•σ, μ+3•σ].

randNorm(μ, σ, *#Trials***)** returns a list containing *#Trials* decimal numbers from the specified normal distribution.

RandSeed 1147	*Done*
randNorm(0,1)	0.492541
randNorm(3,4.5)	-3.54356

randPoly() — Catalog >

randPoly(*Var*, *Order***)** ⇒ *expression*

Returns a polynomial in *Var* of the specified *Order*. The coefficients are random integers in the range −9 through 9. The leading coefficient will not be zero.

Order must be 0–99.

RandSeed 1147	*Done*
randPoly(*x*,5)	$-2\cdot x^5+3\cdot x^4-6\cdot x^3+4\cdot x-6$

randSamp() — Catalog >

randSamp(*List*,*#Trials*[,*noRepl*]**)** ⇒ *list*

Returns a list containing a random sample of *#Trials* trials from *List* with an option for sample replacement (*noRepl*=0), or no sample replacement (*noRepl*=1). The default is with sample replacement.

Define *list3*={1,2,3,4,5}	*Done*
Define *list4*=randSamp(*list3*,6)	*Done*
list4	{1.,3.,3.,1.,3.,1.}

RandSeed — Catalog >

RandSeed *Number*

If *Number* = 0, sets the seeds to the factory defaults for the random-number generator. If *Number* ≠ 0, it is used to generate two seeds, which are stored in system variables seed1 and seed2.

RandSeed 1147	*Done*
rand()	0.158206

real() — Catalog >

real(*Value1***)** ⇒ *value*

Returns the real part of the argument.

$\text{real}(2+3\cdot i)$	2

real(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns the real parts of all elements.

$\text{real}(\{1+3\cdot i,3,i\})$	$\{1,3,0\}$

real(*Matrix1***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the real parts of all elements.

$\text{real}\left(\begin{bmatrix}1+3\cdot i & 3\\ 2 & i\end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 3\\ 2 & 0\end{bmatrix}$

▶Rect — Catalog >

Vector **▶Rect**

Note: You can insert this operator from the computer keyboard by typing **`@>Rect`**.

Displays *Vector* in rectangular form [x, y, z]. The vector must be of dimension 2 or 3 and can be a row or a column.

Note: ▶Rect is a display-format instruction, not a conversion function. You can use it only at the end of an entry line, and it does not update *ans*.

Note: See also **▶Polar**, page 114.

$$\left[3 \quad \angle\frac{\pi}{4} \quad \angle\frac{\pi}{6}\right]\blacktriangleright\text{Rect}$$

$$[1.06066 \quad 1.06066 \quad 2.59808]$$

complexValue **▶Rect**

Displays *complexValue* in rectangular form a+bi. The *complexValue* can have any complex form. However, an re$^{i\theta}$ entry causes an error in Degree angle mode.

Note: You must use parentheses for an (r∠ θ) polar entry.

In Radian angle mode:

$\left(4\cdot e^{\frac{\pi}{3}}\right)\blacktriangleright\text{Rect}$	11.3986
$\left(\left(4\ \angle\ \frac{\pi}{3}\right)\right)\blacktriangleright\text{Rect}$	$2.+3.4641\cdot i$

In Gradian angle mode:

►Rect — Catalog >

$((1 \angle 100))$►Rect	i

In Degree angle mode:

$((4 \angle 60))$►Rect	$2.+3.4641 \cdot i$

Note: To type ∠ , select it from the symbol list in the Catalog.

ref() — Catalog >

ref(*Matrix1*[**,** *Tol*]**)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the row echelon form of *Matrix1*.

Optionally, any matrix element is treated as zero if its absolute value is less than *Tol*. This tolerance is used only if the matrix has floating-point entries and does not contain any symbolic variables that have not been assigned a value. Otherwise, *Tol* is ignored.

- If you use ctrl enter or set the **Auto or Approximate** mode to Approximate, computations are done using floating-point arithmetic.
- If *Tol* is omitted or not used, the default tolerance is calculated as: 5E−14 •max(dim(*Matrix1*)) •rowNorm (*Matrix1*)

Avoid undefined elements in *Matrix1*. They can lead to unexpected results.

For example, if *a* is undefined in the following expression, a warning message appears and the result is shown as:

$$\text{ref}\left(\begin{bmatrix} a & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}\right) \quad \begin{bmatrix} 1 & \frac{1}{a} & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{ref}\left(\begin{bmatrix} -2 & -2 & 0 & -6 \\ 1 & -1 & 9 & -9 \\ -5 & 2 & 4 & -4 \end{bmatrix}\right) \quad \begin{bmatrix} 1 & \frac{-2}{5} & \frac{-4}{5} & \frac{4}{5} \\ 0 & 1 & \frac{4}{7} & \frac{11}{7} \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & \frac{-62}{71} \end{bmatrix}$$

ref() Catalog >

The warning appears because the generalized element 1/a would not be valid for a=0.

You can avoid this by storing a value to a beforehand or by using the constraint ("|") operator to substitute a value, as shown in the following example.

$$\text{ref}\left(\begin{bmatrix} a & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}\right)|a=0 \qquad \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

Note: See also **rref()**, page 136.

RefreshProbeVars Catalog >

RefreshProbeVars

Allows you to access sensor data from all connected sensor probes in your TI-Basic program.

StatusVar Value	Status
statusVar =0	Normal (continue with the program)
statusVar =1	The Vernier DataQuest™ application is in data collection mode. **Note:** The Vernier DataQuest™ application must be in meter mode for this command to work.
statusVar =2	The Vernier DataQuest™ application is not launched.
statusVar =3	The Vernier DataQuest™ application is launched, but you have not connected any probes.

Example

```
Define temp()=
Prgm
© Check if system is ready
RefreshProbeVars status
If status=0 Then
Disp "ready"
For n,1,50
RefreshProbeVars status
temperature:=meter.temperature
Disp "Temperature: ",temperature
If temperature>30 Then
Disp "Too hot"
EndIf
© Wait for 1 second between samples
Wait 1
EndFor
Else
```

RefreshProbeVars — Catalog >

```
Disp "Not ready. Try again later"
EndIf
EndPrgm
```

Note: This can also be used with TI-Innovator™ Hub.

remain() — Catalog >

remain(*Value1*, *Value2***)** ⇒ *value*
remain(*List1*, *List2***)** ⇒ *list*
remain(*Matrix1*, *Matrix2***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the remainder of the first argument with respect to the second argument as defined by the identities:

remain(x,0)   x
remain(x,y)   x−y•iPart(x/y)

As a consequence, note that **remain(**−x,y**)** − **remain(**x,y**)**. The result is either zero or it has the same sign as the first argument.

Note: See also **mod()**, page 98.

remain(7,0)	7
remain(7,3)	1
remain(⁻7,3)	⁻1
remain(7,⁻3)	1
remain(⁻7,⁻3)	⁻1
remain({12,⁻14,16},{9,7,⁻5})	{3,0,1}

$$\text{remain}\left(\begin{bmatrix}9 & -7\\ 6 & 4\end{bmatrix},\begin{bmatrix}4 & 3\\ 4 & -3\end{bmatrix}\right) \quad \begin{bmatrix}1 & -1\\ 2 & 1\end{bmatrix}$$

Request — Catalog >

Request *promptString*, *var*[, *DispFlag* [, *statusVar*]]

Request *promptString*, *func***(***arg1*, ...*argn***)** [, *DispFlag* [, *statusVar*]]

Programming command: Pauses the program and displays a dialog box containing the message *promptString* and an input box for the user's response.

When the user types a response and clicks **OK**, the contents of the input box are assigned to variable *var*.

Define a program:

```
Define request_demo()=Prgm
    Request “Radius: ”,r
    Disp “Area = “,pi*r^2
EndPrgm
```

Run the program and type a response:

```
request_demo()
```

If the user clicks **Cancel**, the program proceeds without accepting any input. The program uses the previous value of *var* if *var* was already defined.

The optional *DispFlag* argument can be any expression.

- If *DispFlag* is omitted or evaluates to **1**, the prompt message and user's response are displayed in the Calculator history.
- If *DispFlag* evaluates to **0**, the prompt and response are not displayed in the history.

The optional *statusVar* argument gives the program a way to determine how the user dismissed the dialog box. Note that *statusVar* requires the *DispFlag* argument.

- If the user clicked **OK** or pressed **Enter** or **Ctrl+Enter**, variable *statusVar* is set to a value of **1**.
- Otherwise, variable *statusVar* is set to a value of **0**.

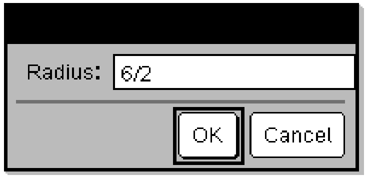
The *func*() argument allows a program to store the user's response as a function definition. This syntax operates as if the user executed the command:

Define *func*(*arg1*, ...*argn*) = *user's response*

The program can then use the defined function *func*(). The *promptString* should guide the user to enter an appropriate *user's response* that completes the function definition.

Note: You can use the Request command within a user-defined program but not within a function.

To stop a program that contains a **Request** command inside an infinite loop:



Result after selecting **OK**:

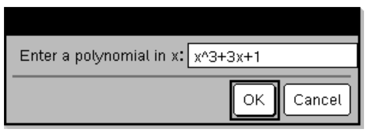
```
Radius: 6/2
Area= 28.2743
```

Define a program:

```
Define polynomial()=Prgm
    Request "Enter a polynomial in
x:",p(x)
    Disp "Real roots are:",polyRoots(p
(x),x)
EndPrgm
```

Run the program and type a response:

```
polynomial()
```



Result after entering x^3+3x+1 and selecting **OK**:

```
Real roots are: {-0.322185}
```

Request — Catalog >

- **Handheld:** Hold down the on key and press enter repeatedly.
- **Windows®:** Hold down the **F12** key and press **Enter** repeatedly.
- **Macintosh®:** Hold down the **F5** key and press **Enter** repeatedly.
- **iPad®:** The app displays a prompt. You can continue waiting or cancel.

Note: See also **RequestStr**, page 131.

RequestStr — Catalog >

RequestStr *promptString*, *var*[, *DispFlag*]

Programming command: Operates identically to the first syntax of the **Request** command, except that the user’s response is always interpreted as a string. By contrast, the **Request** command interprets the response as an expression unless the user encloses it in quotation marks (“”).

Note: You can use the **RequestStr** command within a user-defined program but not within a function.

To stop a program that contains a **RequestStr** command inside an infinite loop:

- **Handheld:** Hold down the on key and press enter repeatedly.
- **Windows®:** Hold down the **F12** key and press **Enter** repeatedly.
- **Macintosh®:** Hold down the **F5** key and press **Enter** repeatedly.
- **iPad®:** The app displays a prompt. You can continue waiting or cancel.

Note: See also **Request**, page 129.

Define a program:

```
Define requestStr_demo()=Prgm
    RequestStr “Your name:”,name,0
    Disp “Response has “,dim(name),”
characters.”
EndPrgm
```

Run the program and type a response:

```
requestStr_demo()
```

Result after selecting **OK** (Note that the *DispFlag* argument of **0** omits the prompt and response from the history):

```
requestStr_demo()
                Response has 5 characters.
```

Return — Catalog >

Return [*Expr*]

Returns *Expr* as the result of the function. Use within a **Func**...**EndFunc** block.

Note: Use **Return** without an argument within a **Prgm**...**EndPrgm** block to exit a program.

Note for entering the example: For instructions on entering multi-line program and function definitions, refer to the Calculator section of your product guidebook.

```
Define factorial(nn)=
Func
Local answer,counter
1→answer
For counter,1,nn
answer· counter→answer
EndFor
Return answer
EndFunc
```

factorial(3)	6

right() — Catalog >

right(*List1*[**,** *Num*]**)** ⇒ *list*

Returns the rightmost *Num* elements contained in *List1*.

If you omit *Num*, returns all of *List1*.

right({1,3,⁻2,4},3)	{3,⁻2,4}

right(*sourceString*[**,** *Num*]**)** ⇒ *string*

Returns the rightmost *Num* characters contained in character string *sourceString*.

If you omit *Num*, returns all of *sourceString*.

right("Hello",2)	"lo"

right(*Comparison***)** ⇒ *expression*

Returns the right side of an equation or inequality.

rk23 () — Catalog >

rk23(*Expr*, *Var*, *depVar*, **{***Var0*, *VarMax***}**, *depVar0*, *VarStep* [, *diftol*]**)** ⇒ *matrix*

rk23(*SystemOfExpr*, *Var*, *ListOfDepVars*, {*Var0*, *VarMax*}, *ListOfDepVars0*, *VarStep*[, *diftol*]**)** ⇒ *matrix*

Differential equation:

y'=0.001*y*(100-y) and y(0)=10

rk23(0.001·y·(100−y),t,y,{0,100},10,1)

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0. & 1. & 2. & 3. & 4. \\ 10. & 10.9367 & 11.9493 & 13.042 & 14.2 \end{bmatrix}$$

rk23(_ListOfExpr_**,** _Var_**,** _ListOfDepVars_**,** {_Var0_**,** _VarMax_}**,** _ListOfDepVars0_**,** _VarStep_[**,** _diftol_]**)** ⇒ _matrix_

Uses the Runge-Kutta method to solve the system

$$\frac{d\ depVar}{d\ Var} = Expr(Var, depVar)$$

with _depVar_(_Var0_)=_depVar0_ on the interval [_Var0_,_VarMax_]. Returns a matrix whose first row defines the _Var_ output values as defined by _VarStep_. The second row defines the value of the first solution component at the corresponding _Var_ values, and so on.

Expr is the right hand side that defines the ordinary differential equation (ODE).

SystemOfExpr is a system of right-hand sides that define the system of ODEs (corresponds to order of dependent variables in _ListOfDepVars_).

ListOfExpr is a list of right-hand sides that define the system of ODEs (corresponds to order of dependent variables in _ListOfDepVars_).

Var is the independent variable.

ListOfDepVars is a list of dependent variables.

{_Var0_, _VarMax_} is a two-element list that tells the function to integrate from _Var0_ to _VarMax_.

ListOfDepVars0 is a list of initial values for dependent variables.

If _VarStep_ evaluates to a nonzero number: sign(_VarStep_) = sign(_VarMax_-_Var0_) and solutions are returned at _Var0_+i*_VarStep_ for all i=0,1,2,… such that _Var0_+i*_VarStep_ is in [_var0_,_VarMax_] (may not get a solution value at _VarMax_).

To see the entire result, press ▲ and then use ◀ and ▶ to move the cursor.

Same equation with _diftol_ set to 1.E−6

$\text{rk23}(0.001\cdot y\cdot(100-y),t,y,\{0,100\},10,1,1.\text{E}{-6})$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0. & 1. & 2. & 3. & 4. \\ 10. & 10.9367 & 11.9495 & 13.0423 & 14.2189 \end{bmatrix} ▸$$

```
System of equations:
```

$$\begin{cases} y1' = -y1 + 0.1\cdot y1\cdot y2 \\ y2' = 3\cdot y2 - y1\cdot y2 \end{cases}$$

`with` $y1$`(0)=2 and` $y2$`(0)=5`

$\text{rk23}\left(\left\{\begin{matrix} -y1+0.1\cdot y1\cdot y2 \\ 3\cdot y2-y1\cdot y2 \end{matrix}\right\},t,\{y1,y2\},\{0,5\},\{2,5\},1\right)$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 0. & 1. & 2. & 3. & 4. \\ 2. & 1.94103 & 4.78694 & 3.25253 & 1.82848 \\ 5. & 16.8311 & 12.3133 & 3.51112 & 6.27245 \end{bmatrix} ▸$$

rk23 () Catalog >

if *VarStep* evaluates to zero, solutions are returned at the "Runge-Kutta" *Var* values.

diftol is the error tolerance (defaults to 0.001).

root() Catalog >

root(*Value***)** ⇒ *root*
root(*Value1*, *Value2***)** ⇒ *root*

root(*Value***)** returns the square root of *Value*.

root(*Value1*, *Value2***)** returns the *Value2* root of *Value1*. *Value1* can be a real or complex floating point constant or an integer or complex rational constant.

Note: See also **Nth root template**, page 1.

$\sqrt[3]{8}$	2
$\sqrt[3]{3}$	1.44225

rotate() Catalog >

rotate(*Integer1*[,*#ofRotations*]**)** ⇒ *integer*

Rotates the bits in a binary integer. You can enter *Integer1* in any number base; it is converted automatically to a signed, 64-bit binary form. If the magnitude of *Integer1* is too large for this form, a symmetric modulo operation brings it within the range. For more information, see ▶**Base2**, page 16.

If *#ofRotations* is positive, the rotation is to the left. If *#ofRotations* is negative, the rotation is to the right. The default is −1 (rotate right one bit).

For example, in a right rotation:

Each bit rotates right.

0b00000000000001111010110000110101

Rightmost bit rotates to leftmost.

produces:

In Bin base mode:

rotate(0b1111111111111111111111111111111)	
	0b10000000000000000000000000000000011▸
rotate(256,1)	0b1000000000

To see the entire result, press ▲ and then use ◀ and ▶ to move the cursor.

In Hex base mode:

rotate(0h78E)	0h3C7
rotate(0h78E,⁻2)	0h80000000000001E3
rotate(0h78E,2)	0h1E38

Important: To enter a binary or hexadecimal number, always use the 0b or 0h prefix (zero, not the letter O).

rotate() Catalog >

0b10000000000000111101011000011010

The result is displayed according to the Base mode.

rotate(*List1*[**,***#ofRotations*]**)** ⇒ *list*

In Dec base mode:

rotate({1,2,3,4})	{4,1,2,3}
rotate({1,2,3,4},⁻2)	{3,4,1,2}
rotate({1,2,3,4},1)	{2,3,4,1}

Returns a copy of *List1* rotated right or left by *#of Rotations* elements. Does not alter *List1*.

If *#ofRotations* is positive, the rotation is to the left. If *#of Rotations* is negative, the rotation is to the right. The default is −1 (rotate right one element).

rotate(*String1*[**,***#ofRotations*]**)** ⇒ *string*

rotate("abcd")	"dabc"
rotate("abcd",⁻2)	"cdab"
rotate("abcd",1)	"bcda"

Returns a copy of *String1* rotated right or left by *#ofRotations* characters. Does not alter *String1*.

If *#ofRotations* is positive, the rotation is to the left. If *#ofRotations* is negative, the rotation is to the right. The default is −1 (rotate right one character).

round() Catalog >

round(*Value1*[**,** *digits*]**)** ⇒ *value*

round(1.234567,3)	1.235

Returns the argument rounded to the specified number of digits after the decimal point.

digits must be an integer in the range 0–12. If *digits* is not included, returns the argument rounded to 12 significant digits.

Note: Display digits mode may affect how this is displayed.

round(*List1*[**,** *digits*]**)** ⇒ *list*

round({π,√2,ln(2)},4)	{3.1416,1.4142,0.6931}

Returns a list of the elements rounded to the specified number of digits.

round(*Matrix1*[**,** *digits*]**)** ⇒ *matrix*

$$\text{round}\left(\begin{bmatrix}\ln(5) & \ln(3)\\ \pi & e^{1}\end{bmatrix},1\right) \quad \begin{bmatrix}1.6 & 1.1\\ 3.1 & 2.7\end{bmatrix}$$

Returns a matrix of the elements rounded to the specified number of digits.

rowAdd() Catalog >

rowAdd(*Matrix1***,** *rIndex1***,** *rIndex2***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns a copy of *Matrix1* with row *rIndex2* replaced by the sum of rows *rIndex1* and *rIndex2*.

$$\text{rowAdd}\left(\begin{bmatrix} 3 & 4 \\ -3 & -2 \end{bmatrix},1,2\right) \quad \begin{bmatrix} 3 & 4 \\ 0 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

rowDim() Catalog >

rowDim(*Matrix***)** ⇒ *expression*

Returns the number of rows in *Matrix*.

Note: See also **colDim()**, page 23.

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \\ 5 & 6 \end{bmatrix} \to m1 \quad \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \\ 5 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{rowDim}(m1) \quad 3$$

rowNorm() Catalog >

rowNorm(*Matrix***)** ⇒ *expression*

Returns the maximum of the sums of the absolute values of the elements in the rows in *Matrix*.

Note: All matrix elements must simplify to numbers. See also **colNorm()**, page 24.

$$\text{rowNorm}\left(\begin{bmatrix} -5 & 6 & -7 \\ 3 & 4 & 9 \\ 9 & -9 & -7 \end{bmatrix}\right) \quad 25$$

rowSwap() Catalog >

rowSwap(*Matrix1***,** *rIndex1***,** *rIndex2***)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns *Matrix1* with rows *rIndex1* and *rIndex2* exchanged.

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \\ 5 & 6 \end{bmatrix} \to mat \quad \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \\ 5 & 6 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{rowSwap}(mat,1,3) \quad \begin{bmatrix} 5 & 6 \\ 3 & 4 \\ 1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$$

rref() Catalog >

rref(*Matrix1*[**,** *Tol*]**)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the reduced row echelon form of *Matrix1*.

$$\text{rref}\left(\begin{bmatrix} -2 & -2 & 0 & -6 \\ 1 & -1 & 9 & -9 \\ -5 & 2 & 4 & -4 \end{bmatrix}\right) \quad \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & \frac{66}{71} \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & \frac{147}{71} \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & \frac{-62}{71} \end{bmatrix}$$

rref() — Catalog >

Optionally, any matrix element is treated as zero if its absolute value is less than *Tol*. This tolerance is used only if the matrix has floating-point entries and does not contain any symbolic variables that have not been assigned a value. Otherwise, *Tol* is ignored.

- If you use [ctrl] [enter] or set the **Auto or Approximate** mode to Approximate, computations are done using floating-point arithmetic.
- If *Tol* is omitted or not used, the default tolerance is calculated as: 5E−14 •max(dim(*Matrix1*)) •rowNorm (*Matrix1*)

Note: See also **ref()**, page 127.

S

sec() — [trig] key

sec(*Value1***)** ⇒ *value*
sec(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns the secant of *Value1* or returns a list containing the secants of all elements in *List1*.

Note: The argument is interpreted as a degree, gradian or radian angle, according to the current angle mode setting. You can use °, G, or r to override the angle mode temporarily.

In Degree angle mode:

sec(45)	1.41421
sec({1,2.3,4})	{1.00015,1.00081,1.00244}

sec-1() — [trig] key

sec-1(*Value1***)** ⇒ *value*
sec-1(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns the angle whose secant is *Value1* or returns a list containing the inverse secants of each element of *List1*.

In Degree angle mode:

$sec^{-1}(1)$	0.

In Gradian angle mode:

sec⁻¹() [trig] key

Note: The result is returned as a degree, gradian, or radian angle, according to the current angle mode setting.

Note: You can insert this function from the keyboard by typing `arcsec(...)`.

$\sec^{-1}(\sqrt{2})$	50.

In Radian angle mode:

$\sec^{-1}(\{1,2,5\})$	$\{0,1.0472,1.36944\}$

sech() Catalog >

sech(*Value1***)** ⇒ *value*
sech(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns the hyperbolic secant of *Value1* or returns a list containing the hyperbolic secants of the *List1* elements.

sech(3)	0.099328
sech({1,2.3,4})	{0.648054,0.198522,0.036619}

sech⁻¹() Catalog >

sech⁻¹(*Value1***)** ⇒ *value*
sech⁻¹(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns the inverse hyperbolic secant of *Value1* or returns a list containing the inverse hyperbolic secants of each element of *List1*.

Note: You can insert this function from the keyboard by typing `arcsech(...)`.

In Radian angle and Rectangular complex mode:

$\text{sech}^{-1}(1)$	0
$\text{sech}^{-1}(\{1,^{-}2,2.1\})$	$\{0,2.0944\cdot i,8.\text{E}^{-}15+1.07448\cdot i\}$

Send Hub Menu

Send *exprOrString1* [**,** *exprOrString2*] ...

Programming command: Sends one or more TI-Innovator™ Hub commands to a connected hub.

exprOrString must be a valid TI-Innovator™ Hub Command. Typically, *exprOrString* contains a **"SET ..."** command to control a device or a **"READ ..."** command to request data.

Example: Turn on the blue element of the built-in RGB LED for 0.5 seconds.

Send "SET COLOR.BLUE ON TIME .5"	
	Done

Example: Request the current value of the hub's built-in light-level sensor. A **Get** command retrieves the value and assigns it to variable *lightval*.

Send — Hub Menu

The arguments are sent to the hub in succession.

Note: You can use the **Send** command within a user-defined program but not within a function.

Note: See also **Get** (page 61), **GetStr** (page 67), and **eval()** (page 49).

Send "READ BRIGHTNESS"	*Done*
Get *lightval*	*Done*
lightval	0.347922

Example: Send a calculated frequency to the hub's built-in speaker. Use special variable *iostr.SendAns* to show the hub command with the expression evaluated.

n:=50	50
m:=4	4
Send "SET SOUND eval(m· n)"	*Done*
iostr.SendAns	"SET SOUND 200"

seq() — Catalog >

seq(*Expr*, *Var*, *Low*, *High*[, *Step*]**)** ⇒ *list*

Increments *Var* from *Low* through *High* by an increment of *Step*, evaluates *Expr*, and returns the results as a list. The original contents of *Var* are still there after **seq()** is completed.

The default value for *Step* = 1.

$\text{seq}(n^2,n,1,6)$	$\{1,4,9,16,25,36\}$
$\text{seq}\left(\frac{1}{n},n,1,10,2\right)$	$\left\{1,\frac{1}{3},\frac{1}{5},\frac{1}{7},\frac{1}{9}\right\}$
$\text{sum}\left(\text{seq}\left(\frac{1}{n^2},n,1,10,1\right)\right)$	$\frac{1968329}{1270080}$

Note: To force an approximate result,

Handheld: Press ctrl enter.
Windows®: Press **Ctrl+Enter**.
Macintosh®: Press **⌘+Enter**.
iPad®: Hold **enter**, and select ≈.

$\text{sum}\left(\text{seq}\left(\frac{1}{n^2},n,1,10,1\right)\right)$	1.54977

seqGen() — Catalog >

seqGen(*Expr*, *Var*, *depVar*, {*Var0*, *VarMax*}[, *ListOfInitTerms* [, *VarStep*[, *CeilingValue*]]]**)** ⇒ *list*

Generate the first 5 terms of the sequence *u*(*n*) = *u*(*n*-1)^2/2, with *u*(1)=**2** and *VarStep*=**1**.

seqGen() Catalog >

Generates a list of terms for sequence *depVar*(*Var*)=*Expr* as follows: Increments independent variable *Var* from *Var0* through *VarMax* by *VarStep*, evaluates *depVar*(*Var*) for corresponding values of *Var* using the *Expr* formula and *ListOfInitTerms*, and returns the results as a list.

$$\text{seqGen}\left(\frac{(u(n-1))^2}{n},n,u,\{1,5\},\{2\}\right)$$
$$\left\{2,2,\frac{4}{3},\frac{4}{9},\frac{16}{405}\right\}$$

seqGen(*ListOrSystemOfExpr***,** *Var***,** *ListOfDepVars***,** {*Var0***,** *VarMax*} [**,** *MatrixOfInitTerms*[**,** *VarStep*[**,** *CeilingValue*]]]**)** ⇒ *matrix*

Example in which Var0=2:

$$\text{seqGen}\left(\frac{u(n-1)+1}{n},n,u,\{2,5\},\{3\}\right)$$
$$\left\{3,\frac{4}{3},\frac{7}{12},\frac{19}{60}\right\}$$

Generates a matrix of terms for a system (or list) of sequences *ListOfDepVars* (*Var*)=*ListOrSystemOfExpr* as follows: Increments independent variable *Var* from *Var0* through *VarMax* by *VarStep*, evaluates *ListOfDepVars*(*Var*) for corresponding values of *Var* using *ListOrSystemOfExpr* formula and *MatrixOfInitTerms*, and returns the results as a matrix.

System of two sequences:

$$\text{seqGen}\left(\left\{\frac{1}{n},\frac{u2(n-1)}{2}+u1(n-1)\right\},n,\{u1,u2\},\{1,5\},\begin{bmatrix}\_\\2\end{bmatrix}\right)$$
$$\begin{bmatrix}1 & \frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{3} & \frac{1}{4} & \frac{1}{5}\\ 2 & 2 & \frac{3}{2} & \frac{13}{12} & \frac{19}{24}\end{bmatrix}$$

The original contents of *Var* are unchanged after **seqGen()** is completed.

The default value for *VarStep* = **1**.

Note: The Void (_) in the initial term matrix above is used to indicate that the initial term for u1(n) is calculated using the explicit sequence formula u1(n)=1/n.

seqn() Catalog >

seqn(*Expr*(*u***,** *n*[**,** *ListOfInitTerms*[**,** *nMax*[**,** *CeilingValue*]]]**)** ⇒ *list*

Generates a list of terms for a sequence *u*(*n*)=*Expr*(*u*, *n*) as follows: Increments *n* from 1 through *nMax* by 1, evaluates *u*(*n*) for corresponding values of *n* using the *Expr*(*u*, *n*) formula and *ListOfInitTerms*, and returns the results as a list.

Generate the first 6 terms of the sequence *u*(*n*) = *u*(*n*-1)/2, with *u*(1)=**2**.

$$\text{seqn}\left(\frac{u(n-1)}{n},\{2\},6\right)$$
$$\left\{2,1,\frac{1}{3},\frac{1}{12},\frac{1}{60},\frac{1}{360}\right\}$$

$$\text{seqn}\left(\frac{1}{n^2},6\right) \quad \left\{1,\frac{1}{4},\frac{1}{9},\frac{1}{16},\frac{1}{25},\frac{1}{36}\right\}$$

seqn(*Expr*(*n*[**,** *nMax*[**,** *CeilingValue*]]**)** ⇒ *list*

seqn() Catalog >

Generates a list of terms for a non-recursive sequence $u(n)=Expr(n)$ as follows: Increments n from 1 through $nMax$ by 1, evaluates $u(n)$ for corresponding values of n using the $Expr(n)$ formula, and returns the results as a list.

If $nMax$ is missing, $nMax$ is set to 2500

If $nMax$=0, $nMax$ is set to 2500

Note: seqn() calls **seqGen( )** with $n0$=**1** and $nstep$ =**1**

setMode() Catalog >

setMode(*modeNameInteger*, *settingInteger***)** ⇒ *integer*
setMode(*list***)** ⇒ *integer list*

Valid only within a function or program.

setMode(*modeNameInteger*, *settingInteger***)** temporarily sets mode *modeNameInteger* to the new setting *settingInteger*, and returns an integer corresponding to the original setting of that mode. The change is limited to the duration of the program/function's execution.

modeNameInteger specifies which mode you want to set. It must be one of the mode integers from the table below.

settingInteger specifies the new setting for the mode. It must be one of the setting integers listed below for the specific mode you are setting.

setMode(*list***)** lets you change multiple settings. *list* contains pairs of mode integers and setting integers. **setMode(***list***)** returns a similar list whose integer pairs represent the original modes and settings.

Display approximate value of π using the default setting for Display Digits, and then display π with a setting of Fix2. Check to see that the default is restored after the program executes.

```
Define prog1()=Prgm                    Done
               Disp π
               setMode(1,16)
               Disp π
               EndPrgm
prog1()
                                    3.14159
                                    3.14
                                       Done
```

setMode()

Catalog >

If you have saved all mode settings with **getMode(0)**→*var*, you can use **setMode (***var***)** to restore those settings until the function or program exits. See **getMode ()**, page 66.

Note: The current mode settings are passed to called subroutines. If any subroutine changes a mode setting, the mode change will be lost when control returns to the calling routine.

Note for entering the example: For instructions on entering multi-line program and function definitions, refer to the Calculator section of your product guidebook.

Mode Name	Mode Integer	Setting Integers
Display Digits	1	**1**=Float, **2**=Float1, **3**=Float2, **4**=Float3, **5**=Float4, **6**=Float5, **7**=Float6, **8**=Float7, **9**=Float8, **10**=Float9, **11**=Float10, **12**=Float11, **13**=Float12, **14**=Fix0, **15**=Fix1, **16**=Fix2, **17**=Fix3, **18**=Fix4, **19**=Fix5, **20**=Fix6, **21**=Fix7, **22**=Fix8, **23**=Fix9, **24**=Fix10, **25**=Fix11, **26**=Fix12
Angle	2	**1**=Radian, **2**=Degree, **3**=Gradian
Exponential Format	3	**1**=Normal, **2**=Scientific, **3**=Engineering
Real or Complex	4	**1**=Real, **2**=Rectangular, **3**=Polar
Auto or Approx.	5	**1**=Auto, **2**=Approximate
Vector Format	6	**1**=Rectangular, **2**=Cylindrical, **3**=Spherical
Base	7	**1**=Decimal, **2**=Hex, **3**=Binary

shift()

Catalog >

shift(*Integer1***[,***#ofShifts***])** ⇒ *integer*

In Bin base mode:

shift(0b1111010110000110101)	
	0b111101011000011010
shift(256,1)	0b1000000000

In Hex base mode:

shift()

Catalog >

Shifts the bits in a binary integer. You can enter *Integer1* in any number base; it is converted automatically to a signed, 64-bit binary form. If the magnitude of *Integer1* is too large for this form, a symmetric modulo operation brings it within the range. For more information, see ►**Base2**, page 16.

shift(0h78E)	0h3C7
shift(0h78E,⁻2)	0h1E3
shift(0h78E,2)	0h1E38

Important: To enter a binary or hexadecimal number, always use the 0b or 0h prefix (zero, not the letter O).

If *#ofShifts* is positive, the shift is to the left. If *#ofShifts* is negative, the shift is to the right. The default is −1 (shift right one bit).

In a right shift, the rightmost bit is dropped and 0 or 1 is inserted to match the leftmost bit. In a left shift, the leftmost bit is dropped and 0 is inserted as the rightmost bit.

For example, in a right shift:

Each bit shifts right.

0b0000000000000111101011000011010

Inserts 0 if leftmost bit is 0,
or 1 if leftmost bit is 1.

produces:

0b00000000000000111101011000011010

The result is displayed according to the Base mode. Leading zeros are not shown.

shift(*List1*[**,***#ofShifts*]**)** ⇒ *list*

In Dec base mode:

shift({1,2,3,4})	{undef,1,2,3}
shift({1,2,3,4},⁻2)	{undef,undef,1,2}
shift({1,2,3,4},2)	{3,4,undef,undef}

Returns a copy of *List1* shifted right or left by *#ofShifts* elements. Does not alter *List1*.

If *#ofShifts* is positive, the shift is to the left. If *#ofShifts* is negative, the shift is to the right. The default is −1 (shift right one element).

Elements introduced at the beginning or end of *list* by the shift are set to the symbol “undef”.

shift()

Catalog >

shift(*String1*[**,***#ofShifts*]**)** ⇒ *string*

Returns a copy of *String1* shifted right or left by *#ofShifts* characters. Does not alter *String1*.

If *#ofShifts* is positive, the shift is to the left. If *#ofShifts* is negative, the shift is to the right. The default is −1 (shift right one character).

Characters introduced at the beginning or end of *string* by the shift are set to a space.

shift("abcd")	" abc"
shift("abcd",-2)	" ab"
shift("abcd",1)	"bcd "

sign()

Catalog >

sign(*Value1***)** ⇒ *value*
sign(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*
sign(*Matrix1***)** ⇒ *matrix*

For real and complex *Value1*, returns *Value1* / **abs(***Value1***)** when *Value1* ≠ 0.

Returns 1 if *Value1*is positive.Returns −1 if *Value1* is negative. **sign(0)** returns ±1 if the complex format mode is Real; otherwise, it returns itself.

sign(0) represents the unit circle in the complex domain.

For a list or matrix, returns the signs of all the elements.

sign(-3.2)	-1
sign({2,3,4,-5})	{1,1,1,-1}

If complex format mode is Real:

$\text{sign}([-3 \;\; 0 \;\; 3])$	$[-1 \;\; \text{undef} \;\; 1]$

simult()

Catalog >

simult(*coeffMatrix***,** *constVector*[**,** *Tol*]**)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns a column vector that contains the solutions to a system of linear equations.

Note: See also **linSolve()**, page 84.

coeffMatrix must be a square matrix that contains the coefficients of the equations.

Solve for x and y:
x + 2y = 1
3x + 4y = −1

$$\text{simult}\left(\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\3 & 4\end{bmatrix},\begin{bmatrix}1\\-1\end{bmatrix}\right) \quad \begin{bmatrix}-3\\2\end{bmatrix}$$

The solution is x=−3 and y=2.

simult() — Catalog >

constVector must have the same number of rows (same dimension) as *coeffMatrix* and contain the constants.

Optionally, any matrix element is treated as zero if its absolute value is less than *Tol*. This tolerance is used only if the matrix has floating-point entries and does not contain any symbolic variables that have not been assigned a value. Otherwise, *Tol* is ignored.

- If you set the **Auto or Approximate** mode to Approximate, computations are done using floating-point arithmetic.
- If *Tol* is omitted or not used, the default tolerance is calculated as: 5E−14 •max(dim(*coeffMatrix*)) •rowNorm(*coeffMatrix*)

Solve:
ax + by = 1
cx + dy = 2

$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\3 & 4\end{bmatrix} \to matx1$	$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\3 & 4\end{bmatrix}$
$\text{simult}\left(matx1,\begin{bmatrix}1\\2\end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix}0\\ \frac{1}{2}\end{bmatrix}$

simult(*coeffMatrix***,** *constMatrix*[**,** *Tol*]**)** ⇒ *matrix*

Solves multiple systems of linear equations, where each system has the same equation coefficients but different constants.

Each column in *constMatrix* must contain the constants for a system of equations. Each column in the resulting matrix contains the solution for the corresponding system.

Solve:
x + 2y = 1
3x + 4y = −1

x + 2y = 2
3x + 4y = −3

$\text{simult}\left(\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\3 & 4\end{bmatrix},\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\-1 & -3\end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix}-3 & -7\\2 & \frac{9}{2}\end{bmatrix}$

For the first system, x=−3 and y=2. For the second system, x=−7 and y=9/2.

sin() — trig key

sin(*Value1***)** ⇒ *value*
sin(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*

sin(*Value1***)** returns the sine of the argument.

sin(*List1***)** returns a list of the sines of all elements in *List1*.

In Degree angle mode:

$\sin\left(\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)^r\right)$	0.707107
$\sin(45)$	0.707107
$\sin(\{0,60,90\})$	$\{0.,0.866025,1.\}$

In Gradian angle mode:

$\sin(50)$	0.707107

sin() trig key

Note: The argument is interpreted as a degree, gradian or radian angle, according to the current angle mode. You can use °, g, or r to override the angle mode setting temporarily.

In Radian angle mode:

$\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)$	0.707107
$\sin(45°)$	0.707107

sin($squareMatrix1$**)** ⇒ $squareMatrix$

Returns the matrix sine of $squareMatrix1$. This is not the same as calculating the sine of each element. For information about the calculation method, refer to **cos()**.

$squareMatrix1$ must be diagonalizable. The result always contains floating-point numbers.

In Radian angle mode:

$$\sin\left(\begin{bmatrix}1 & 5 & 3\\ 4 & 2 & 1\\ 6 & -2 & 1\end{bmatrix}\right)$$

$$\begin{bmatrix}0.9424 & -0.04542 & -0.031999\\ -0.045492 & 0.949254 & -0.020274\\ -0.048739 & -0.00523 & 0.961051\end{bmatrix}$$

sin-1() trig key

sin-1**(**$Value1$**)** ⇒ $value$
sin-1**(**$List1$**)** ⇒ $list$

sin-1**(**$Value1$**)** returns the angle whose sine is $Value1$**.**

sin-1**(**$List1$**)** returns a list of the inverse sines of each element of $List1$.

Note: The result is returned as a degree, gradian or radian angle, according to the current angle mode setting.

Note: You can insert this function from the keyboard by typing `arcsin(...)`.

In Degree angle mode:

$\sin^{-1}(1)$	90.

In Gradian angle mode:

$\sin^{-1}(1)$	100.

In Radian angle mode:

$\sin^{-1}(\{0,0.2,0.5\})$	$\{0.,0.201358,0.523599\}$

sin-1**(**$squareMatrix1$**)** ⇒ $squareMatrix$

Returns the matrix inverse sine of $squareMatrix1$. This is not the same as calculating the inverse sine of each element. For information about the calculation method, refer to **cos()**.

$squareMatrix1$ must be diagonalizable. The result always contains floating-point numbers.

In Radian angle mode and Rectangular complex format mode:

$$\sin^{-1}\left(\begin{bmatrix}1 & 5\\ 4 & 2\end{bmatrix}\right)$$

$$\begin{bmatrix}-0.174533-0.12198\cdot i & 1.74533-2.35591\cdot i\\ 1.39626-1.88473\cdot i & 0.174533-0.593162\cdot i\end{bmatrix}$$

sinh()

Catalog >

sinh(*Numver1***)** ⇒ *value*
sinh(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*

sinh (*Value1***)** returns the hyperbolic sine of the argument.

sinh (*List1***)** returns a list of the hyperbolic sines of each element of *List1*.

sinh(1.2)	1.50946
sinh({0,1.2,3.})	{0,1.50946,10.0179}

sinh(*squareMatrix1***)** ⇒ *squareMatrix*

Returns the matrix hyperbolic sine of *squareMatrix1*. This is not the same as calculating the hyperbolic sine of each element. For information about the calculation method, refer to **cos()**.

squareMatrix1 must be diagonalizable. The result always contains floating-point numbers.

In Radian angle mode:

$$\sinh\left(\begin{bmatrix}1&5&3\\4&2&1\\6&-2&1\end{bmatrix}\right) = \begin{bmatrix}360.954&305.708&239.604\\352.912&233.495&193.564\\298.632&154.599&140.251\end{bmatrix}$$

sinh-1()

Catalog >

sinh-1**(***Value1***)** ⇒ *value*
sinh-1**(***List1***)** ⇒ *list*

sinh-1**(***Value1***)** returns the inverse hyperbolic sine of the argument.

sinh-1**(***List1***)** returns a list of the inverse hyperbolic sines of each element of *List1*.

Note: You can insert this function from the keyboard by typing `arcsinh(...)`.

$\sinh^{-1}(0)$	0
$\sinh^{-1}(\{0,2.1,3\})$	{0,1.48748,1.81845}

sinh-1**(***squareMatrix1***)** ⇒ *squareMatrix*

Returns the matrix inverse hyperbolic sine of *squareMatrix1*. This is not the same as calculating the inverse hyperbolic sine of each element. For information about the calculation method, refer to **cos()**.

squareMatrix1 must be diagonalizable. The result always contains floating-point numbers.

In Radian angle mode:

$$\sinh^{-1}\left(\begin{bmatrix}1&5&3\\4&2&1\\6&-2&1\end{bmatrix}\right) = \begin{bmatrix}0.041751&2.15557&1.1582\\1.46382&0.926568&0.112557\\2.75079&-1.5283&0.57268\end{bmatrix}$$

SinReg Catalog >

SinReg *X*, *Y*[, [*Iterations*],[*Period*][, *Category*, *Include*]]

Computes the sinusoidal regression on lists *X* and *Y*. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

All the lists must have equal dimension except for *Include*.

X and *Y* are lists of independent and dependent variables.

Iterations is a value that specifies the maximum number of times (1 through 16) a solution will be attempted. If omitted, 8 is used. Typically, larger values result in better accuracy but longer execution times, and vice versa.

Period specifies an estimated period. If omitted, the difference between values in *X* should be equal and in sequential order. If you specify *Period*, the differences between x values can be unequal.

Category is a list of numeric or string category codes for the corresponding *X* and *Y* data.

Include is a list of one or more of the category codes. Only those data items whose category code is included in this list are included in the calculation.

The output of **SinReg** is always in radians, regardless of the angle mode setting.

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see “Empty (Void) Elements,” page 218.

Output variable	Description
stat.RegEqn	Regression Equation: a•sin(bx+c)+d
stat.a, stat.b, stat.c, stat.d	Regression coefficients
stat.Resid	Residuals from the regression

Output variable	Description
stat.XReg	List of data points in the modified *X List* actually used in the regression based on restrictions of *Freq*, *Category List*, and *Include Categories*
stat.YReg	List of data points in the modified *Y List* actually used in the regression based on restrictions of *Freq*, *Category List*, and *Include Categories*
stat.FreqReg	List of frequencies corresponding to *stat.XReg* and *stat.YReg*

SortA

Catalog >

SortA *List1*[**,** *List2*] [**,** *List3*]...
SortA *Vector1*[**,** *Vector2*] [**,** *Vector3*]...

Sorts the elements of the first argument in ascending order.

If you include additional arguments, sorts the elements of each so that their new positions match the new positions of the elements in the first argument.

All arguments must be names of lists or vectors. All arguments must have equal dimensions.

Empty (void) elements within the first argument move to the bottom. For more information on empty elements, see page 218.

$\{2,1,4,3\} \rightarrow list1$	$\{2,1,4,3\}$
SortA *list1*	*Done*
list1	$\{1,2,3,4\}$
$\{4,3,2,1\} \rightarrow list2$	$\{4,3,2,1\}$
SortA *list2*,*list1*	*Done*
list2	$\{1,2,3,4\}$
list1	$\{4,3,2,1\}$

SortD

Catalog >

SortD *List1*[**,** *List2*][**,** *List3*]...
SortD *Vector1*[**,***Vector2*][**,***Vector3*]...

Identical to **SortA**, except **SortD** sorts the elements in descending order.

Empty (void) elements within the first argument move to the bottom. For more information on empty elements, see page 218.

$\{2,1,4,3\} \rightarrow list1$	$\{2,1,4,3\}$
$\{1,2,3,4\} \rightarrow list2$	$\{1,2,3,4\}$
SortD *list1*,*list2*	*Done*
list1	$\{4,3,2,1\}$
list2	$\{3,4,1,2\}$

▶Sphere

Catalog >

Vector▶**Sphere**

Note: You can insert this operator from the computer keyboard by typing **@>Sphere**.

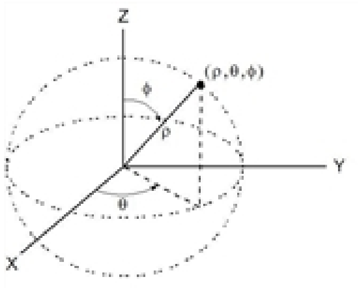
Displays the row or column vector in spherical form [ρ∠ θ∠ φ].

Vector must be of dimension 3 and can be either a row or a column vector.

Note: ▶**Sphere** is a display-format instruction, not a conversion function. You can use it only at the end of an entry line.

$[1\ \ 2\ \ 3]$▸Sphere
$[3.74166\ \ \angle 1.10715\ \ \angle 0.640522]$

$\left(\left[2\ \ \angle\frac{\pi}{4}\ \ 3\right]\right)$▸Sphere
$[3.60555\ \ \angle 0.785398\ \ \angle 0.588003]$



sqrt()

Catalog >

sqrt(*Value1***)** ⇒ *value*
sqrt(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns the square root of the argument.

For a list, returns the square roots of all the elements in *List1*.

Note: See also **Square root template**, page 1.

$\sqrt{4}$	2
$\sqrt{\{9,2,4\}}$	{3,1.41421,2}

stat.results

Displays results from a statistics calculation.

The results are displayed as a set of name-value pairs. The specific names shown are dependent on the most recently evaluated statistics function or command.

You can copy a name or value and paste it into other locations.

Note: Avoid defining variables that use the same names as those used for statistical analysis. In some cases, an error condition could occur. Variable names used for statistical analysis are listed in the table below.

xlist:={1,2,3,4,5}	{1,2,3,4,5}
ylist:={4,8,11,14,17}	{4,8,11,14,17}

LinRegMx *xlist*,*ylist*,1: *stat.results*

"Title"	"Linear Regression (mx+b)"
"RegEqn"	"m*x+b"
"m"	3.2
"b"	1.2
"r²"	0.996109
"r"	0.998053
"Resid"	"{...}"

stat.values

"Linear Regression (mx+b)"
"m*x+b"
3.2
1.2
0.996109
0.998053
"{⁻0.4,0.4,0.2,0.,⁻0.2}"

stat.a	stat.dfDenom	stat.MedianY	stat.Q3X	stat.SSBlock
stat.AdjR²	stat.dfBlock	stat.MEPred	stat.Q3Y	stat.SSCol
stat.b	stat.dfCol	stat.MinX	stat.r	stat.SSX
stat.b0	stat.dfError	stat.MinY	stat.r²	stat.SSY
stat.b1	stat.dfInteract	stat.MS	stat.RegEqn	stat.SSError
stat.b2	stat.dfReg	stat.MSBlock	stat.Resid	stat.SSInteract
stat.b3	stat.dfNumer	stat.MSCol	stat.ResidTrans	stat.SSReg
stat.b4	stat.dfRow	stat.MSError	stat.σx	stat.SSRow
stat.b5	stat.DW	stat.MSInteract	stat.σy	stat.tList
stat.b6	stat.e	stat.MSReg	stat.σx1	stat.UpperPred
stat.b7	stat.ExpMatrix	stat.MSRow	stat.σx2	stat.UpperVal
stat.b8	stat.F	stat.n	stat.Σx	stat.x̄
stat.b9	stat.FBlock	Stat.p̂	stat.Σx²	stat.x̄1
stat.b10	stat.Fcol	stat.p̂1	stat.Σxy	stat.x̄2
stat.bList	stat.FInteract	stat.p̂2	stat.Σy	stat.x̄Diff
stat.χ²	stat.FreqReg	stat.p̂Diff	stat.Σy²	stat.x̄List
stat.c	stat.Frow	stat.PList	stat.s	stat.XReg
stat.CLower	stat.Leverage	stat.PVal	stat.SE	stat.XVal
stat.CLowerList	stat.LowerPred	stat.PValBlock	stat.SEList	stat.XValList
stat.CompList	stat.LowerVal	stat.PValCol	stat.SEPred	stat.ȳ
stat.CompMatrix	stat.m	stat.PValInteract	stat.sResid	stat.ŷ
stat.CookDist	stat.MaxX	stat.PValRow	stat.SEslope	stat.ŷList

stat.CUpper	stat.MaxY	stat.Q1X	stat.sp	stat.YReg
stat.CUpperList	stat.ME	stat.Q1Y	stat.SS	
stat.d	stat.MedianX			

Note: Each time the Lists & Spreadsheet application calculates statistical results, it copies the “stat.” group variables to a “stat#.” group, where # is a number that is incremented automatically. This lets you maintain previous results while performing multiple calculations.

stat.values — Catalog >

stat.values

See the **stat.results** example.

Displays a matrix of the values calculated for the most recently evaluated statistics function or command.

Unlike **stat.results**, **stat.values** omits the names associated with the values.

You can copy a value and paste it into other locations.

stDevPop() — Catalog >

stDevPop(*List* [**,** *freqList*]**)** ⇒ *expression*

Returns the population standard deviation of the elements in *List*.

Each *freqList* element counts the number of consecutive occurrences of the corresponding element in *List*.

Note:*List* must have at least two elements. Empty (void) elements are ignored. For more information on empty elements, see page 218.

In Radian angle and auto modes:

$\text{stDevPop}(\{1,2,5,{}^{-}6,3,{}^{-}2\})$ 3.59398

$\text{stDevPop}(\{1.3,2.5,{}^{-}6.4\},\{3,2,5\})$ 4.11107

stDevPop(*Matrix1*[**,** *freqMatrix*]**)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns a row vector of the population standard deviations of the columns in *Matrix1*.

Each *freqMatrix* element counts the number of consecutive occurrences of the corresponding element in *Matrix1*.

$\text{stDevPop}\left(\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2 & 5\\ {}^{-}3 & 0 & 1\\ 5 & 7 & 3\end{bmatrix}\right)$

$\begin{bmatrix}3.26599 & 2.94392 & 1.63299\end{bmatrix}$

$\text{stDevPop}\left(\begin{bmatrix}{}^{-}1.2 & 5.3\\ 2.5 & 7.3\\ 6 & {}^{-}4\end{bmatrix},\begin{bmatrix}4 & 2\\ 3 & 3\\ 1 & 7\end{bmatrix}\right)$

$\begin{bmatrix}2.52608 & 5.21506\end{bmatrix}$

stDevPop() Catalog >

Note: *Matrix1* must have at least two rows. Empty (void) elements are ignored. For more information on empty elements, see page 218.

stDevSamp() Catalog >

stDevSamp(*List*[**,** *freqList*]**)** ⇒ *expression*

Returns the sample standard deviation of the elements in *List*.

Each *freqList* element counts the number of consecutive occurrences of the corresponding element in *List*.

Note: *List* must have at least two elements. Empty (void) elements are ignored. For more information on empty elements, see page 218.

stDevSamp({1,2,5,⁻6,3,⁻2})	3.937
stDevSamp({1.3,2.5,⁻6.4},{3,2,5})	4.33345

stDevSamp(*Matrix1*[**,** *freqMatrix*]**)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns a row vector of the sample standard deviations of the columns in *Matrix1*.

Each *freqMatrix* element counts the number of consecutive occurrences of the corresponding element in *Matrix1*.

Note: *Matrix1* must have at least two rows. Empty (void) elements are ignored. For more information on empty elements, see page 218.

$$\text{stDevSamp}\left(\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2 & 5\\ -3 & 0 & 1\\ 5 & 7 & 3\end{bmatrix}\right) \quad \begin{bmatrix}4. & 3.60555 & 2.\end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{stDevSamp}\left(\begin{bmatrix}-1.2 & 5.3\\ 2.5 & 7.3\\ 6 & -4\end{bmatrix},\begin{bmatrix}4 & 2\\ 3 & 3\\ 1 & 7\end{bmatrix}\right) \quad \begin{bmatrix}2.7005 & 5.44695\end{bmatrix}$$

Stop — Catalog >

Stop

Programming command: Terminates the program.

Stop is not allowed in functions.

Note for entering the example: For instructions on entering multi-line program and function definitions, refer to the Calculator section of your product guidebook.

i:=0	0
Define *prog1*()=Prgm For *i*,1,10,1 If *i*=5 Stop EndFor EndPrgm	*Done*
prog1()	*Done*
i	5

Store — See →(store), page 200.

string() — Catalog >

string(*Expr***)** ⇒ *string*

Simplifies *Expr* and returns the result as a character string.

string(1.2345)	"1.2345"
string(1+2)	"3"

subMat() — Catalog >

subMat(*Matrix1***[,** *startRow***][,** *startCol***][,** *endRow***][,** *endCol***])** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the specified submatrix of *Matrix1*.

Defaults: *startRow*=1, *startCol*=1, *endRow*=last row, *endCol*=last column.

$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2 & 3\\4 & 5 & 6\\7 & 8 & 9\end{bmatrix} \to m1$	$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2 & 3\\4 & 5 & 6\\7 & 8 & 9\end{bmatrix}$
subMat(*m1*,2,1,3,2)	$\begin{bmatrix}4 & 5\\7 & 8\end{bmatrix}$
subMat(*m1*,2,2)	$\begin{bmatrix}5 & 6\\8 & 9\end{bmatrix}$

Sum (Sigma) — See Σ(), page 192.

sum() — Catalog >

sum(*List*[**,** *Start*[**,** *End*]]**)** ⇒ *expression*

Returns the sum of all elements in *List*.

Start and *End* are optional. They specify a range of elements.

Any void argument produces a void result. Empty (void) elements in *List* are ignored. For more information on empty elements, see page 218.

$\text{sum}(\{1,2,3,4,5\})$	15
$\text{sum}(\{a,2\cdot a,3\cdot a\})$	"Error: Variable is not defined"
$\text{sum}(\text{seq}(n,n,1,10))$	55
$\text{sum}(\{1,3,5,7,9\},3)$	21

sum(*Matrix1*[**,** *Start*[**,** *End*]]**)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns a row vector containing the sums of all elements in the columns in *Matrix1*.

Start and *End* are optional. They specify a range of rows.

Any void argument produces a void result. Empty (void) elements in *Matrix1* are ignored. For more information on empty elements, see page 218.

$\text{sum}\left(\begin{bmatrix}1&2&3\\4&5&6\end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix}5&7&9\end{bmatrix}$
$\text{sum}\left(\begin{bmatrix}1&2&3\\4&5&6\\7&8&9\end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix}12&15&18\end{bmatrix}$
$\text{sum}\left(\begin{bmatrix}1&2&3\\4&5&6\\7&8&9\end{bmatrix},2,3\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix}11&13&15\end{bmatrix}$

sumIf() — Catalog >

sumIf(*List***,***Criteria*[, *SumList*]**)** ⇒ *value*

Returns the accumulated sum of all elements in *List* that meet the specified *Criteria*. Optionally, you can specify an alternate list, *sumList*, to supply the elements to accumulate.

List can be an expression, list, or matrix. *SumList*, if specified, must have the same dimension(s) as *List*.

Criteria can be:

- A value, expression, or string. For example, **34** accumulates only those elements in *List* that simplify to the value 34.
- A Boolean expression containing the symbol **?** as a placeholder for each element. For example, **?<10** accumulates only those elements in *List* that are less than 10.

$\text{sumIf}(\{1,2,e,3,\pi,4,5,6\},2.5<?<4.5)$	12.859874482
$\text{sumIf}(\{1,2,3,4\},2<?<5,\{10,20,30,40\})$	70

sumIf() — Catalog >

When a *List* element meets the *Criteria*, the element is added to the accumulating sum. If you include *sumList*, the corresponding element from *sumList* is added to the sum instead.

Within the Lists & Spreadsheet application, you can use a range of cells in place of *List* and *sumList*.

Empty (void) elements are ignored. For more information on empty elements, see page 218.

Note: See also **countIf()**, page 30.

sumSeq() — See Σ(), page 192.

system() — Catalog >

system(*Value1*[**,** *Value2*[**,** *Value3*[**,** ...]]]**)**

Returns a system of equations, formatted as a list. You can also create a system by using a template.

T

T (transpose) — Catalog >

*Matrix1***T** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the complex conjugate transpose of *Matrix1*.

Note: You can insert this operator from the computer keyboard by typing `@t`.

$$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2 & 3\\4 & 5 & 6\\7 & 8 & 9\end{bmatrix}^{T} \qquad \begin{bmatrix}1 & 4 & 7\\2 & 5 & 8\\3 & 6 & 9\end{bmatrix}$$

tan() — trig key

In Degree angle mode:

tan(*Value1***)** ⇒ *value*
tan(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*

tan()

trig key

tan(*Value1***)** returns the tangent of the argument.

tan(*List1***)** returns a list of the tangents of all elements in *List1*.

Note: The argument is interpreted as a degree, gradian or radian angle, according to the current angle mode. You can use °, ᵍ or ʳ to override the angle mode setting temporarily.

$\tan\left(\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)^r\right)$	1.
$\tan(45)$	1.
$\tan(\{0,60,90\})$	$\{0.,1.73205,\text{undef}\}$

In Gradian angle mode:

$\tan\left(\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)^r\right)$	1.
$\tan(50)$	1.
$\tan(\{0,50,100\})$	$\{0.,1.,\text{undef}\}$

In Radian angle mode:

$\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)$	1.
$\tan(45°)$	1.
$\tan\left(\left\{\pi,\frac{\pi}{3},-\pi,\frac{\pi}{4}\right\}\right)$	$\{0.,1.73205,0.,1.\}$

tan(*squareMatrix1***)** ⇒ *squareMatrix*

Returns the matrix tangent of *squareMatrix1*. This is not the same as calculating the tangent of each element. For information about the calculation method, refer to **cos()**.

squareMatrix1 must be diagonalizable. The result always contains floating-point numbers.

In Radian angle mode:

$$\tan\left(\begin{bmatrix}1 & 5 & 3\\ 4 & 2 & 1\\ 6 & -2 & 1\end{bmatrix}\right)$$

$$\begin{bmatrix}-28.2912 & 26.0887 & 11.1142\\ 12.1171 & -7.83536 & -5.48138\\ 36.8181 & -32.8063 & -10.4594\end{bmatrix}$$

tan-1()

trig key

tan-1(*Value1***)** ⇒ *value*

tan-1(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*

tan-1(*Value1***)** returns the angle whose tangent is *Value1***.**

tan-1(*List1***)** returns a list of the inverse tangents of each element of *List1*.

In Degree angle mode:

$\tan^{-1}(1)$	45

In Gradian angle mode:

$\tan^{-1}(1)$	50

tan-1() — trig key

Note: The result is returned as a degree, gradian or radian angle, according to the current angle mode setting.

Note: You can insert this function from the keyboard by typing `arctan(...)`.

In Radian angle mode:

$\tan^{-1}(\{0,0.2,0.5\})$ → $\{0,0.197396,0.463648\}$

tan-1(*squareMatrix1***)** ⇒ *squareMatrix*

Returns the matrix inverse tangent of *squareMatrix1*. This is not the same as calculating the inverse tangent of each element. For information about the calculation method, refer to **cos()**.

squareMatrix1 must be diagonalizable. The result always contains floating-point numbers.

In Radian angle mode:

$$\tan^{-1}\left(\begin{bmatrix}1&5&3\\4&2&1\\6&-2&1\end{bmatrix}\right)$$
$$\begin{bmatrix}-0.083658&1.26629&0.62263\\0.748539&0.630015&-0.070012\\1.68608&-1.18244&0.455126\end{bmatrix}$$

tanh() — Catalog >

tanh(*Value1***)** ⇒ *value*

tanh(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*

tanh(*Value1***)** returns the hyperbolic tangent of the argument.

tanh(*List1***)** returns a list of the hyperbolic tangents of each element of *List1*.

$\tanh(1.2)$ → 0.833655

$\tanh(\{0,1\})$ → $\{0.,0.761594\}$

tanh(*squareMatrix1***)** ⇒ *squareMatrix*

Returns the matrix hyperbolic tangent of *squareMatrix1*. This is not the same as calculating the hyperbolic tangent of each element. For information about the calculation method, refer to **cos()**.

squareMatrix1 must be diagonalizable. The result always contains floating-point numbers.

In Radian angle mode:

$$\tanh\left(\begin{bmatrix}1&5&3\\4&2&1\\6&-2&1\end{bmatrix}\right)$$
$$\begin{bmatrix}-0.097966&0.933436&0.425972\\0.488147&0.538881&-0.129382\\1.28295&-1.03425&0.428817\end{bmatrix}$$

tanh-1() — Catalog >

In Rectangular complex format:

tanh-1(*Value1***)** ⇒ *value*
tanh-1(*List1***)** ⇒ *list*

tanh⁻¹() Catalog >

tanh⁻¹(*Value1***)** returns the inverse hyperbolic tangent of the argument.

tanh⁻¹(*List1***)** returns a list of the inverse hyperbolic tangents of each element of *List1*.

Note: You can insert this function from the keyboard by typing `arctanh(...)`.

tanh⁻¹(*squareMatrix1***)** ⇒ *squareMatrix*

Returns the matrix inverse hyperbolic tangent of *squareMatrix1*. This is not the same as calculating the inverse hyperbolic tangent of each element. For information about the calculation method, refer to **cos()**.

squareMatrix1 must be diagonalizable. The result always contains floating-point numbers.

$\tanh^{-1}(0)$ — 0.

$\tanh^{-1}(\{1,2.1,3\})$

$\{\text{undef},0.518046-1.5708\cdot i,0.346574-1.570$▸

To see the entire result, press ▲ and then use ◀ and ▶ to move the cursor.

In Radian angle mode and Rectangular complex format:

$$\tanh^{-1}\left(\begin{bmatrix}1 & 5 & 3\\ 4 & 2 & 1\\ 6 & -2 & 1\end{bmatrix}\right)$$

$$\begin{bmatrix}-0.099353+0.164058\cdot i & 0.267834-1.4908\\ -0.087596-0.725533\cdot i & 0.479679-0.94730\text{▸}\\ 0.511463-2.08316\cdot i & -0.878563+1.7901\end{bmatrix}$$

To see the entire result, press ▲ and then use ◀ and ▶ to move the cursor.

tCdf() Catalog >

tCdf(*lowBound***,***upBound***,***df***)** ⇒ *number* if *lowBound* and *upBound* are numbers, *list* if *lowBound* and *upBound* are lists

Computes the Student-*t* distribution probability between *lowBound* and *upBound* for the specified degrees of freedom *df*.

For P(X ≤ *upBound*), set *lowBound* = -9**E**999.

Text Catalog >

Text*promptString*[**,** *DispFlag*]

Programming command: Pauses the program and displays the character string *promptString* in a dialog box.

When the user selects **OK**, program execution continues.

The optional *flag* argument can be any expression.

Define a program that pauses to display each of five random numbers in a dialog box.

Within the Prgm...EndPrgm template, complete each line by pressing ↵ instead of enter. On the computer keyboard, hold down **Alt** and press **Enter**.

Text **Catalog >**

- If *DispFlag* is omitted or evaluates to **1**, the text message is added to the Calculator history.
- If *DispFlag* evaluates to **0**, the text message is not added to the history.

If the program needs a typed response from the user, refer to **Request**, page 129, or **RequestStr**, page 131.

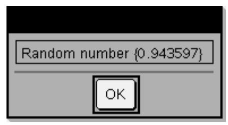
Note: You can use this command within a user-defined program but not within a function.

```
Define text_demo()=Prgm
  For i,1,5
    strinfo:="Random number " &
string(rand(i))
    Text strinfo
  EndFor
EndPrgm
```

Run the program:

`text_demo()`

Sample of one dialog box:



Then **See If, page 70.**

tInterval **Catalog >**

tInterval *List*[**,** *Freq*[**,** *CLevel*]]

(Data list input)

tInterval $\bar{x}$**,** *sx***,** *n*[**,** *CLevel*]

(Summary stats input)

Computes a *t* confidence interval. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see "Empty (Void) Elements," page 218.

Output variable	Description
stat.CLower, stat.CUpper	Confidence interval for an unknown population mean
stat.$\bar{x}$	Sample mean of the data sequence from the normal random distribution

Output variable	Description
stat.ME	Margin of error
stat.df	Degrees of freedom
stat.σx	Sample standard deviation
stat.n	Length of the data sequence with sample mean

tInterval_2Samp Catalog >

tInterval_2Samp *List1*,*List2*[,*Freq1*[,*Freq2* [,*CLevel*[,*Pooled*]]]]

(Data list input)

tInterval_2Samp $\bar{x}$*1*,*sx1*,*n1*,$\bar{x}$*2*,*sx2*,*n2* [,*CLevel*[,*Pooled*]]

(Summary stats input)

Computes a two-sample *t* confidence interval. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

Pooled=**1** pools variances; *Pooled*=**0** does not pool variances.

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see "Empty (Void) Elements," page 218.

Output variable	Description
stat.CLower, stat.CUpper	Confidence interval containing confidence level probability of distribution
stat.$\bar{x}$1-$\bar{x}$2	Sample means of the data sequences from the normal random distribution
stat.ME	Margin of error
stat.df	Degrees of freedom
stat.$\bar{x}$1, stat.$\bar{x}$2	Sample means of the data sequences from the normal random distribution
stat.σx1, stat.σx2	Sample standard deviations for *List 1* and *List 2*
stat.n1, stat.n2	Number of samples in data sequences
stat.sp	The pooled standard deviation. Calculated when *Pooled* = YES

tPdf() Catalog >

tPdf(*XVal*,*df***)** ⇒ *number* if *XVal* is a number, *list* if *XVal* is a list

Computes the probability density function (pdf) for the Student-*t* distribution at a specified *x* value with specified degrees of freedom *df*.

trace() Catalog >

trace(*squareMatrix***)** ⇒ *value*

Returns the trace (sum of all the elements on the main diagonal) of *squareMatrix*.

$\text{trace}\left(\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2 & 3\\4 & 5 & 6\\7 & 8 & 9\end{bmatrix}\right)$	15
$a:=12$	12
$\text{trace}\left(\begin{bmatrix}a & 0\\1 & a\end{bmatrix}\right)$	24

Try Catalog >

Try
    block1
Else
    block2
EndTry

Executes *block1* unless an error occurs. Program execution transfers to *block2* if an error occurs in *block1*. System variable *errCode* contains the error code to allow the program to perform error recovery. For a list of error codes, see “*Error codes and messages*,” page 228.

block1 and *block2* can be either a single statement or a series of statements separated with the “:” character.

Note for entering the example: For instructions on entering multi-line program and function definitions, refer to the Calculator section of your product guidebook.

```
Define prog1()=Prgm
               Try
               z:=z+1
               Disp "z incremented."
               Else
               Disp "Sorry, z undefined."
               EndTry
               EndPrgm
                                        Done
z:=1:prog1()
                               z incremented.
                                        Done
DelVar z:prog1()
                          Sorry, z undefined.
                                        Done
```

Try — Catalog >

To see the commands **Try**, **ClrErr**, and **PassErr** in operation, enter the eigenvals () program shown at the right. Run the program by executing each of the following expressions.

$$eigenvals\left(\begin{bmatrix} ^-3 \\ ^-41 \\ 5 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} ^-1 & 2 & ^-3.1 \end{bmatrix}\right)$$

Note: See also **ClrErr**, page 23, and **PassErr**, page 113.

```
Define eigenvals(a,b)=Prgm
© Program eigenvals(A,B) displays eigenvalues of A•B

Try
   Disp "A= ",a
   Disp "B= ",b
   Disp " "

   Disp "Eigenvalues of A•B are:",eigVl(a*b)

Else
   If errCode=230 Then
      Disp "Error: Product of A•B must be a square matrix"
      ClrErr
   Else
      PassErr
   EndIf
EndTry

EndPrgm
```

tTest — Catalog >

tTest μ*0*,*List*[,*Freq*[,*Hypoth*]]

(Data list input)

tTest μ*0*,x̄,*sx*,*n*,[*Hypoth*]

(Summary stats input)

Performs a hypothesis test for a single unknown population mean μ when the population standard deviation σ is unknown. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

Test H_0: μ = μ0, against one of the following:

For H_a: μ < μ0, set *Hypoth*<0
For H_a: μ ≠ μ0 (default), set *Hypoth*=0
For H_a: μ > μ0, set *Hypoth*>0

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see “Empty (Void) Elements,” page 218.

Output variable	Description
stat.t	(x̄ − μ0) / (stdev / sqrt(n))
stat.PVal	Smallest level of significance at which the null hypothesis can be rejected
stat.df	Degrees of freedom
stat.x̄	Sample mean of the data sequence in *List*
stat.sx	Sample standard deviation of the data sequence
stat.n	Size of the sample

tTest_2Samp Catalog >

tTest_2Samp *List1*,*List2*[,*Freq1*[,*Freq2*[,*Hypoth*[,*Pooled*]]]]

(Data list input)

tTest_2Samp x̄*1*,*sx1*,*n1*,x̄*2*,*sx2*,*n2*[,*Hypoth*[,*Pooled*]]

(Summary stats input)

Computes a two-sample *t* test. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

Test H_0: μ1 = μ2, against one of the following:

For H_a: μ1< μ2, set *Hypoth*<0
For H_a: μ1≠ μ2 (default), set *Hypoth*=0
For H_a: μ1> μ2, set *Hypoth*>0

Pooled=**1** pools variances
Pooled=**0** does not pool variances

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see “Empty (Void) Elements,” page 218.

Output variable	Description
stat.t	Standard normal value computed for the difference of means
stat.PVal	Smallest level of significance at which the null hypothesis can be rejected
stat.df	Degrees of freedom for the t-statistic
stat.x̄1, stat.x̄2	Sample means of the data sequences in *List 1* and *List 2*

Output variable	Description
stat.sx1, stat.sx2	Sample standard deviations of the data sequences in *List 1* and *List 2*
stat.n1, stat.n2	Size of the samples
stat.sp	The pooled standard deviation. Calculated when *Pooled*=1.

tvmFV() Catalog >

tvmFV(*N*,*I*,*PV*,*Pmt*,[*PpY*],[*CpY*],[*PmtAt*]**)** ⇒ *value*

Financial function that calculates the future value of money.

Note: Arguments used in the TVM functions are described in the table of TVM arguments, page 166. See also **amortTbl()**, page 7.

tvmFV(120,5,0,⁻500,12,12)	77641.1

tvmI() Catalog >

tvmI(*N*,*PV*,*Pmt*,*FV*,[*PpY*],[*CpY*],[*PmtAt*]**)** ⇒ *value*

Financial function that calculates the interest rate per year.

Note: Arguments used in the TVM functions are described in the table of TVM arguments, page 166. See also **amortTbl()**, page 7.

tvmI(240,100000,⁻1000,0,12,12)	10.5241

tvmN() Catalog >

tvmN(*I*,*PV*,*Pmt*,*FV*,[*PpY*],[*CpY*],[*PmtAt*]**)** ⇒ *value*

Financial function that calculates the number of payment periods.

Note: Arguments used in the TVM functions are described in the table of TVM arguments, page 166. See also **amortTbl()**, page 7.

tvmN(5,0,⁻500,77641,12,12)	120.

tvmPmt() — Catalog >

tvmPmt(*N*,*I*,*PV*,*FV*,[*PpY*],[*CpY*], [*PmtAt*]**)** ⇒ *value*

Financial function that calculates the amount of each payment.

Note: Arguments used in the TVM functions are described in the table of TVM arguments, page 166. See also **amortTbl()**, page 7.

tvmPmt(60,4,30000,0,12,12)	⁻552.496

tvmPV() — Catalog >

tvmPV(*N*,*I*,*Pmt*,*FV*,[*PpY*],[*CpY*], [*PmtAt*]**)** ⇒ *value*

Financial function that calculates the present value.

Note: Arguments used in the TVM functions are described in the table of TVM arguments, page 166. See also **amortTbl()**, page 7.

tvmPV(48,4,⁻500,30000,12,12)	⁻3426.7

TVM argument*	Description	Data type
N	Number of payment periods	real number
I	Annual interest rate	real number
PV	Present value	real number
Pmt	Payment amount	real number
FV	Future value	real number
PpY	Payments per year, default=1	integer > 0
CpY	Compounding periods per year, default=1	integer > 0
PmtAt	Payment due at the end or beginning of each period, default=end	integer (0=end, 1=beginning)

* These time-value-of-money argument names are similar to the TVM variable names (such as **tvm.pv** and **tvm.pmt**) that are used by the *Calculator* application's finance solver. Financial functions, however, do not store their argument values or results to the TVM variables.

TwoVar — Catalog >

TwoVar *X*, *Y*[, [*Freq*][, *Category*, *Include*]]

TwoVar **Catalog >**

Calculates the TwoVar statistics. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

All the lists must have equal dimension except for *Include*.

X and *Y* are lists of independent and dependent variables.

Freq is an optional list of frequency values. Each element in *Freq* specifies the frequency of occurrence for each corresponding *X* and *Y* data point. The default value is 1. All elements must be integers $\geq$ 0.

Category is a list of numeric category codes for the corresponding *X* and *Y* data.

Include is a list of one or more of the category codes. Only those data items whose category code is included in this list are included in the calculation.

An empty (void) element in any of the lists *X*, *Freq*, or *Category* results in a void for the corresponding element of all those lists. An empty element in any of the lists *X1* through *X20* results in a void for the corresponding element of all those lists. For more information on empty elements, see page 218.

Output variable	**Description**
stat.$\bar{x}$	Mean of x values
stat.Σx	Sum of x values
stat.Σx2	Sum of x2 values
stat.sx	Sample standard deviation of x
stat.σx	Population standard deviation of x
stat.n	Number of data points
stat.$\bar{y}$	Mean of y values
stat.Σy	Sum of y values
stat.Σy^2	Sum of y2 values

Output variable	Description
stat.sy	Sample standard deviation of y
stat.σy	Population standard deviation of y
stat.Σxy	Sum of x•y values
stat.r	Correlation coefficient
stat.MinX	Minimum of x values
stat.Q_1X	1st Quartile of x
stat.MedianX	Median of x
stat.Q_3X	3rd Quartile of x
stat.MaxX	Maximum of x values
stat.MinY	Minimum of y values
stat.Q_1Y	1st Quartile of y
stat.MedY	Median of y
stat.Q_3Y	3rd Quartile of y
stat.MaxY	Maximum of y values
stat.$\Sigma(x-\bar{x})^2$	Sum of squares of deviations from the mean of x
stat.$\Sigma(y-\bar{y})^2$	Sum of squares of deviations from the mean of y

U

unitV() — Catalog >

unitV(*Vector1***)** ⇒ *vector*

Returns either a row- or column-unit vector, depending on the form of *Vector1*.

Vector1 must be either a single-row matrix or a single-column matrix.

$\text{unitV}([1 \;\; 2 \;\; 1])$ $\quad [0.408248 \;\; 0.816497 \;\; 0.408248]$

$\text{unitV}\left(\begin{bmatrix}1\\2\\3\end{bmatrix}\right)$ $\quad \begin{bmatrix}0.267261\\0.534522\\0.801784\end{bmatrix}$

unLock **Catalog >**

unLock *Var1*[**,** *Var2*] [**,** *Var3*] ...
unLock *Var***.**

Unlocks the specified variables or variable group. Locked variables cannot be modified or deleted.

See **Lock**, page 88, and **getLockInfo()**, page 66.

a:=65	65
Lock *a*	*Done*
getLockInfo(*a*)	1
a:=75	"Error: Variable is locked."
DelVar *a*	"Error: Variable is locked."
Unlock *a*	*Done*
a:=75	75
DelVar *a*	*Done*

V

varPop() **Catalog >**

varPop(*List*[**,** *freqList*]**)** ⇒ *expression*

Returns the population variance of *List*.

Each *freqList* element counts the number of consecutive occurrences of the corresponding element in *List*.

Note: *List* must contain at least two elements.

If an element in either list is empty (void), that element is ignored, and the corresponding element in the other list is also ignored. For more information on empty elements, see page 218.

varPop({5,10,15,20,25,30})	72.9167

varSamp() **Catalog >**

varSamp(*List*[**,** *freqList*]**)** ⇒ *expression*

Returns the sample variance of *List*.

Each *freqList* element counts the number of consecutive occurrences of the corresponding element in *List*.

Note: *List* must contain at least two elements.

varSamp({1,2,5,⁻6,3,⁻2})	$\frac{31}{2}$
varSamp({1,3,5},{4,6,2})	$\frac{68}{33}$

varSamp() — Catalog >

If an element in either list is empty (void), that element is ignored, and the corresponding element in the other list is also ignored. For more information on empty elements, see page 218.

varSamp(*Matrix1*[**,** *freqMatrix*]**)** ⇒ *matrix*

Returns a row vector containing the sample variance of each column in *Matrix1*.

Each *freqMatrix* element counts the number of consecutive occurrences of the corresponding element in *Matrix1*.

If an element in either matrix is empty (void), that element is ignored, and the corresponding element in the other matrix is also ignored. For more information on empty elements, see page 218.

Note: *Matrix1* must contain at least two rows.

$$\text{varSamp}\left(\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 5 \\ ^-3 & 0 & 1 \\ .5 & .7 & 3 \end{bmatrix}\right) \quad \begin{bmatrix} 4.75 & 1.03 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\text{varSamp}\left(\begin{bmatrix} ^-1.1 & 2.2 \\ 3.4 & 5.1 \\ ^-2.3 & 4.3 \end{bmatrix}, \begin{bmatrix} 6 & 3 \\ 2 & 4 \\ 5 & 1 \end{bmatrix}\right) \quad \begin{bmatrix} 3.91731 & 2.08411 \end{bmatrix}$$

W

Wait — Catalog >

Wait *timeInSeconds*

Suspends execution for a period of *timeInSeconds* seconds.

Wait is particularly useful in a program that needs a brief delay to allow requested data to become available.

The argument *timeInSeconds* must be an expression that simplifies to a decimal value in the range 0 through 100. The command rounds this value up to the nearest 0.1 seconds.

To cancel a **Wait** that is in progress,

- **Handheld:** Hold down the [on] key and press [enter] repeatedly.

To wait 4 seconds:

```
Wait 4
```

To wait 1/2 second:

```
Wait 0.5
```

To wait 1.3 seconds using the variable *seccount*:

```
seccount:=1.3
Wait seccount
```

This example switches a green LED on for 0.5 seconds and then switches it off.

```
Send "SET GREEN 1 ON"
Wait 0.5
Send "SET GREEN 1 OFF"
```

Wait — Catalog >

- **Windows®:** Hold down the **F12** key and press **Enter** repeatedly.
- **Macintosh®:** Hold down the **F5** key and press **Enter** repeatedly.
- **iPad®:** The app displays a prompt. You can continue waiting or cancel.

Note: You can use the **Wait** command within a user-defined program but not within a function.

warnCodes () — Catalog >

warnCodes(*Expr1***,** *StatusVar***)** ⇒ *expression*

Evaluates expression *Expr1*, returns the result, and stores the codes of any generated warnings in the *StatusVar* list variable. If no warnings are generated, this function assigns *StatusVar* an empty list.

Expr1 can be any valid TI-Nspire™ or TI-Nspire™ CAS math expression. You cannot use a command or assignment as *Expr1*.

StatusVar must be a valid variable name.

For a list of warning codes and associated messages, see page 236.

warnCodes(det([1.23456E-999]),*warn*)	1.23456E-999
warn	{10029}

when() — Catalog >

when(*Condition***,** *trueResult* **[,** *falseResult*][**,** *unknownResult*]**)** ⇒ *expression*

Returns *trueResult*, *falseResult*, or *unknownResult*, depending on whether *Condition* is true, false, or unknown. Returns the input if there are too few arguments to specify the appropriate result.

when() — Catalog >

Omit both *falseResult* and *unknownResult* to make an expression defined only in the region where *Condition* is true.

when(x<0,x+3)|x=5	undef

Use an **undef** *falseResult* to define an expression that graphs only on an interval.

when() is helpful for defining recursive functions.

when(n>0,n·factoral(n−1),1)→factoral(n)	*Done*
factoral(3)	6
3!	6

While — Catalog >

While *Condition*
    Block
EndWhile

Executes the statements in *Block* as long as *Condition* is true.

Block can be either a single statement or a sequence of statements separated with the ":" character.

Note for entering the example: For instructions on entering multi-line program and function definitions, refer to the Calculator section of your product guidebook.

```
Define sum_of_recip(n)=Func
                       Local i,tempsum
                       1→i
                       0→tempsum
                       While i≤n
                       tempsum+1/i→tempsum
                       i+1→i
                       EndWhile
                       Return tempsum
                       EndFunc
```

(definition above)	*Done*
sum_of_recip(3)	$\frac{11}{6}$

X

xor — Catalog >

BooleanExpr1 **xor** *BooleanExpr2* returns *Boolean expressionBooleanList1*
 xor *BooleanList2* returns *Boolean listBooleanMatrix1*
 xor *BooleanMatrix2* returns *Boolean matrix*

Returns true if *BooleanExpr1* is true and *BooleanExpr2* is false, or vice versa.

true xor true	false
5>3 xor 3>5	true

xor

Catalog >

Returns false if both arguments are true or if both are false. Returns a simplified Boolean expression if either of the arguments cannot be resolved to true or false.

Note: See **or, page 111.**

Integer1 **xor** *Integer2*⇒ *integer*

Compares two real integers bit-by-bit using an **xor** operation. Internally, both integers are converted to signed, 64-bit binary numbers. When corresponding bits are compared, the result is 1 if either bit (but not both) is 1; the result is 0 if both bits are 0 or both bits are 1. The returned value represents the bit results, and is displayed according to the Base mode.

You can enter the integers in any number base. For a binary or hexadecimal entry, you must use the 0b or 0h prefix, respectively. Without a prefix, integers are treated as decimal (base 10).

If you enter a decimal integer that is too large for a signed, 64-bit binary form, a symmetric modulo operation is used to bring the value into the appropriate range. For more information, see ►**Base2**, page 16.

Note: See **or**, page 111.

In Hex base mode:

Important: Zero, not the letter O.

0h7AC36 xor 0h3D5F	0h79169

In Bin base mode:

0b100101 xor 0b100	0b100001

Note: A binary entry can have up to 64 digits (not counting the 0b prefix). A hexadecimal entry can have up to 16 digits.

Z

zInterval

Catalog >

zInterval σ,*List*[,*Freq*[,*CLevel*]]

(Data list input)

zInterval σ,x̄,*n* [,*CLevel*]

(Summary stats input)

zInterval — Catalog >

Computes a *z* confidence interval. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see “Empty (Void) Elements,” page 218.

Output variable	Description
stat.CLower, stat.CUpper	Confidence interval for an unknown population mean
stat.$\bar{x}$	Sample mean of the data sequence from the normal random distribution
stat.ME	Margin of error
stat.sx	Sample standard deviation
stat.n	Length of the data sequence with sample mean
stat.σ	Known population standard deviation for data sequence *List*

zInterval_1Prop — Catalog >

zInterval_1Prop *x*,*n* [,*CLevel*]

Computes a one-proportion *z* confidence interval. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

x is a non-negative integer.

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see “Empty (Void) Elements,” page 218.

Output variable	Description
stat.CLower, stat.CUpper	Confidence interval containing confidence level probability of distribution
stat.$\hat{p}$	The calculated proportion of successes
stat.ME	Margin of error
stat.n	Number of samples in data sequence

zInterval_2Prop Catalog >

zInterval_2Prop *x1*,*n1*,*x2*,*n2*[,*CLevel*]

Computes a two-proportion *z* confidence interval. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

x1 and *x2* are non-negative integers.

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see "Empty (Void) Elements," page 218.

Output variable	Description
stat.CLower, stat.CUpper	Confidence interval containing confidence level probability of distribution
stat.$\hat{p}$ Diff	The calculated difference between proportions
stat.ME	Margin of error
stat.$\hat{p}$1	First sample proportion estimate
stat.$\hat{p}$2	Second sample proportion estimate
stat.n1	Sample size in data sequence one
stat.n2	Sample size in data sequence two

zInterval_2Samp Catalog >

zInterval_2Samp σ_1,σ_2 ,*List1*,*List2*[,*Freq1* [,*Freq2*,[*CLevel*]]]

(Data list input)

zInterval_2Samp σ_1,σ_2,$\bar{x}$*1*,*n1*,$\bar{x}$*2*,*n2* [,*CLevel*]

(Summary stats input)

Computes a two-sample *z* confidence interval. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see "Empty (Void) Elements," page 218.

Output variable	Description
stat.CLower, stat.CUpper	Confidence interval containing confidence level probability of distribution
stat.$\bar{x}$1-$\bar{x}$2	Sample means of the data sequences from the normal random distribution
stat.ME	Margin of error
stat.$\bar{x}$1, stat.$\bar{x}$2	Sample means of the data sequences from the normal random distribution
stat.σx1, stat.σx2	Sample standard deviations for *List 1* and *List 2*
stat.n1, stat.n2	Number of samples in data sequences
stat.r1, stat.r2	Known population standard deviations for data sequence *List 1* and *List 2*

zTest Catalog >

zTest μ*0*,σ,*List*,[*Freq*[,*Hypoth*]]

(Data list input)

zTest μ*0*,σ,$\bar{x}$,*n*[,*Hypoth*]

(Summary stats input)

Performs a *z* test with frequency *freqlist*. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

Test H_0: μ = μ0, against one of the following:

For H_a: μ < μ0, set *Hypoth*<0
For H_a: μ ≠ μ0 (default), set *Hypoth*=0
For H_a: μ > μ0, set *Hypoth*>0

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see “Empty (Void) Elements,” page 218.

Output variable	Description
stat.z	($\bar{x}$ − μ0) / (σ / sqrt(n))
stat.P Value	Least probability at which the null hypothesis can be rejected
stat.$\bar{x}$	Sample mean of the data sequence in *List*

Output variable	Description
stat.sx	Sample standard deviation of the data sequence. Only returned for *Data* input.
stat.n	Size of the sample

zTest_1Prop **Catalog >**

Output variable	Description
stat.p0	Hypothesized population proportion
stat.z	Standard normal value computed for the proportion
stat.PVal	Smallest level of significance at which the null hypothesis can be rejected
stat.$\hat{p}$	Estimated sample proportion
stat.n	Size of the sample

zTest_2Prop **Catalog >**

zTest_2Prop *x1*,*n1*,*x2*,*n2*[,*Hypoth*]

Computes a two-proportion *z* test. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

x1 and *x2* are non-negative integers.

Test H_0: $p1 = p2$, against one of the following:

For H_a: $p1 > p2$, set *Hypoth*>0
For H_a: $p1 \neq p2$ (default), set *Hypoth*=0
For H_a: $p < p0$, set *Hypoth*<0

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see “Empty (Void) Elements,” page 218.

Output variable	Description
stat.z	Standard normal value computed for the difference of proportions
stat.PVal	Smallest level of significance at which the null hypothesis can be rejected
stat.$\hat{p}$1	First sample proportion estimate

Output variable	Description
stat.$\hat{p}$2	Second sample proportion estimate
stat.$\hat{p}$	Pooled sample proportion estimate
stat.n1, stat.n2	Number of samples taken in trials 1 and 2

zTest_2Samp   Catalog >

zTest_2Samp σ*1*,σ*2* ,*List1*,*List2*[,*Freq1* [,*Freq2*[,*Hypoth*]]]

(Data list input)

zTest_2Samp σ*1*,σ*2*,x̄*1*,*n1*,x̄*2*,*n2*[,*Hypoth*]

(Summary stats input)

Computes a two-sample *z* test. A summary of results is stored in the *stat.results* variable. (See page 151.)

Test H_0: μ1 = μ2, against one of the following:

For H_a: μ1 < μ2, set *Hypoth*<0
For H_a: μ1 ≠ μ2 (default), set *Hypoth*=0
For H_a: μ1 > μ2, *Hypoth*>0

For information on the effect of empty elements in a list, see "Empty (Void) Elements," page 218.

Output variable	Description
stat.z	Standard normal value computed for the difference of means
stat.PVal	Smallest level of significance at which the null hypothesis can be rejected
stat.x̄1, stat.x̄2	Sample means of the data sequences in *List1* and *List2*
stat.sx1, stat.sx2	Sample standard deviations of the data sequences in *List1* and *List2*
stat.n1, stat.n2	Size of the samples

Symbols

+ (add) [+] key

Value1 **+** *Value2* ⇒ *value*

Returns the sum of the two arguments.

56	56
56+4	60
60+4	64
64+4	68
68+4	72

List1 **+** *List2* ⇒ *list*

Matrix1 **+** *Matrix2* ⇒ *matrix*

Returns a list (or matrix) containing the sums of corresponding elements in *List1* and *List2* (or *Matrix1* and *Matrix2*).

Dimensions of the arguments must be equal.

$\left\{22,\pi,\frac{\pi}{2}\right\}\to l1$	$\{22,3.14159,1.5708\}$
$\left\{10,5,\frac{\pi}{2}\right\}\to l2$	$\{10,5,1.5708\}$
$l1+l2$	$\{32,8.14159,3.14159\}$

Value **+** *List1* ⇒ *list*

List1 **+** *Value* ⇒ *list*

Returns a list containing the sums of *Value* and each element in *List1*.

$15+\{10,15,20\}$	$\{25,30,35\}$
$\{10,15,20\}+15$	$\{25,30,35\}$

Value **+** *Matrix1* ⇒ *matrix*

Matrix1 **+** *Value* ⇒ *matrix*

Returns a matrix with *Value* added to each element on the diagonal of *Matrix1*. *Matrix1* must be square.

$20+\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\ 3 & 4\end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix}21 & 2\\ 3 & 24\end{bmatrix}$

Note: Use **.+** (dot plus) to add an expression to each element.

− (subtract) [−] key

Value1−*Value2* ⇒ *value*

Returns *Value1* minus *Value2*.

6−2	4
$\pi-\frac{\pi}{6}$	2.61799

List1 −*List2*⇒ *list*

Matrix1 −*Matrix2* ⇒ *matrix*

$\left\{22,\pi,\frac{\pi}{2}\right\}-\left\{10,5,\frac{\pi}{2}\right\}$	$\{12,^{-}1.85841,0.\}$
$\begin{bmatrix}3 & 4\end{bmatrix}-\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix}2 & 2\end{bmatrix}$

− (subtract) ⊟ key

Subtracts each element in *List2* (or *Matrix2*) from the corresponding element in *List1* (or *Matrix1*), and returns the results.

Dimensions of the arguments must be equal.

Value − *List1* ⇒ *list*

List1 − *Value* ⇒ *list*

Subtracts each *List1* element from *Value* or subtracts *Value* from each *List1* element, and returns a list of the results.

$15-\{10,15,20\}$	$\{5,0,^-5\}$
$\{10,15,20\}-15$	$\{^-5,0,5\}$

Value − *Matrix1* ⇒ *matrix*

Matrix1 − *Value* ⇒ *matrix*

Value − *Matrix1* returns a matrix of *Value* times the identity matrix minus *Matrix1*. *Matrix1* must be square.

Matrix1 − *Value* returns a matrix of *Value* times the identity matrix subtracted from *Matrix1*. *Matrix1* must be square.

$20-\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\3 & 4\end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix}19 & ^-2\\^-3 & 16\end{bmatrix}$

Note: Use .− (dot minus) to subtract an expression from each element.

• (multiply) ⊠ key

Value1•*Value2* ⇒ *value*

Returns the product of the two arguments.

$2\cdot3.45$	6.9

List1•*List2* ⇒ *list*

Returns a list containing the products of the corresponding elements in *List1* and *List2*.

Dimensions of the lists must be equal.

$\{1.,2,3\}\cdot\{4,5,6\}$	$\{4,10,18\}$

Matrix1•*Matrix2* ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the matrix product of *Matrix1* and *Matrix2*.

$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2 & 3\\4 & 5 & 6\end{bmatrix}\cdot\begin{bmatrix}7 & 8\\7 & 8\\7 & 8\end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix}42 & 48\\105 & 120\end{bmatrix}$

• (multiply) [×] key

The number of columns in *Matrix1* must equal the number of rows in *Matrix2*.

Value •*List1* ⇒ *list*

List1•*Value* ⇒ *list*

Returns a list containing the products of *Value* and each element in *List1*.

$\pi\cdot\{4,5,6\}$	$\{12.5664,15.708,18.8496\}$

Value •*Matrix1* ⇒ *matrix*

Matrix1•*Value* ⇒ *matrix*

Returns a matrix containing the products of *Value* and each element in *Matrix1*.

Note: Use **.•**(dot multiply) to multiply an expression by each element.

$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\ 3 & 4\end{bmatrix}\cdot 0.01$	$\begin{bmatrix}0.01 & 0.02\\ 0.03 & 0.04\end{bmatrix}$
$6\cdot\text{identity}(3)$	$\begin{bmatrix}6 & 0 & 0\\ 0 & 6 & 0\\ 0 & 0 & 6\end{bmatrix}$

⁄ (divide) [÷] key

Value1 ⁄ *Value2* ⇒ *value*

Returns the quotient of *Value1* divided by *Value2*.

Note: See also **Fraction template**, page 1.

$\frac{2}{3.45}$	0.57971

List1 ⁄ *List2* ⇒ *list*

Returns a list containing the quotients of *List1* divided by *List2*.

Dimensions of the lists must be equal.

$\frac{\{1.,2,3\}}{\{4,5,6\}}$	$\left\{0.25,\frac{2}{5},\frac{1}{2}\right\}$

Value ⁄ *List1* ⇒ *list*

List1 ⁄ *Value* ⇒ *list*

Returns a list containing the quotients of *Value* divided by *List1* or *List1* divided by *Value*.

$\frac{6}{\{3,6,\sqrt{6}\}}$	$\{2,1,2.44949\}$
$\frac{\{7,9,2\}}{7\cdot 9\cdot 2}$	$\left\{\frac{1}{18},\frac{1}{14},\frac{1}{63}\right\}$

Value ⁄ *Matrix1* ⇒ *matrix*

Matrix1 ⁄ *Value* ⇒ *matrix*

$\frac{\begin{bmatrix}7 & 9 & 2\end{bmatrix}}{7\cdot 9\cdot 2}$	$\begin{bmatrix}\frac{1}{18} & \frac{1}{14} & \frac{1}{63}\end{bmatrix}$

⁄ (divide) — ÷ key

Returns a matrix containing the quotients of *Matrix1 ⁄ Value*.

Note: Use .⁄ (dot divide) to divide an expression by each element.

^ (power) — ^ key

Value1 **^** *Value2* ⇒ *value*

List1 **^** *List2* ⇒ *list*

4^2	16
$\{2,4,6\}^{\{1,2,3\}}$	$\{2,16,216\}$

Returns the first argument raised to the power of the second argument.

Note: See also **Exponent template**, page 1.

For a list, returns the elements in *List1* raised to the power of the corresponding elements in *List2*.

In the real domain, fractional powers that have reduced exponents with odd denominators use the real branch versus the principal branch for complex mode.

Value **^** *List1* ⇒ *list*

$\pi^{\{1,2,-3\}}$	$\{3.14159,9.8696,0.032252\}$

Returns *Value* raised to the power of the elements in *List1*.

List1 **^** *Value* ⇒ *list*

$\{1,2,3,4\}^{-2}$	$\left\{1,\frac{1}{4},\frac{1}{9},\frac{1}{16}\right\}$

Returns the elements in *List1* raised to the power of *Value*.

squareMatrix1 **^** *integer* ⇒ *matrix*

$\begin{bmatrix}1&2\\3&4\end{bmatrix}^2$	$\begin{bmatrix}7&10\\15&22\end{bmatrix}$
$\begin{bmatrix}1&2\\3&4\end{bmatrix}^{-1}$	$\begin{bmatrix}-2&1\\\frac{3}{2}&\frac{-1}{2}\end{bmatrix}$
$\begin{bmatrix}1&2\\3&4\end{bmatrix}^{-2}$	$\begin{bmatrix}\frac{11}{2}&\frac{-5}{2}\\\frac{-15}{4}&\frac{7}{4}\end{bmatrix}$

Returns *squareMatrix1* raised to the *integer* power.

squareMatrix1 must be a square matrix.

If *integer* = −1, computes the inverse matrix.
If *integer* < −1, computes the inverse matrix to an appropriate positive power.

x^2 (square)

[x²] key

Value1^2 ⇒ *value*

Returns the square of the argument.

List1^2 ⇒ *list*

Returns a list containing the squares of the elements in *List1*.

squareMatrix1^2 ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the matrix square of *squareMatrix1*. This is not the same as calculating the square of each element. Use .^2 to calculate the square of each element.

4^2	16
$\{2,4,6\}^2$	$\{4,16,36\}$
$\begin{bmatrix}2&4&6\\3&5&7\\4&6&8\end{bmatrix}^2$	$\begin{bmatrix}40&64&88\\49&79&109\\58&94&130\end{bmatrix}$
$\begin{bmatrix}2&4&6\\3&5&7\\4&6&8\end{bmatrix}.\hat{}\,2$	$\begin{bmatrix}4&16&36\\9&25&49\\16&36&64\end{bmatrix}$

.+ (dot add)

[.] [+] keys

Matrix1 **.+** *Matrix2* ⇒ *matrix*

Value **.+** *Matrix1* ⇒ *matrix*

Matrix1 **.+** *Matrix2* returns a matrix that is the sum of each pair of corresponding elements in *Matrix1* and *Matrix2*.

Value .+ *Matrix1* returns a matrix that is the sum of *Value* and each element in *Matrix1*.

$\begin{bmatrix}1&2\\3&4\end{bmatrix}.+\begin{bmatrix}10&30\\20&40\end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix}11&32\\23&44\end{bmatrix}$
$5\,.+\begin{bmatrix}10&30\\20&40\end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix}15&35\\25&45\end{bmatrix}$

.- (dot subt.)

[.] [−] keys

Matrix1 **.−** *Matrix2* ⇒ *matrix*

Value **.−** *Matrix1* ⇒ *matrix*

Matrix1 **.−** *Matrix2* returns a matrix that is the difference between each pair of corresponding elements in *Matrix1* and *Matrix2*.

Value **.−** *Matrix1* returns a matrix that is the difference of *Value* and each element in *Matrix1*.

$\begin{bmatrix}1&2\\3&4\end{bmatrix}.-\begin{bmatrix}10&20\\30&40\end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix}^{-}9&^{-}18\\^{-}27&^{-}36\end{bmatrix}$
$5\,.-\begin{bmatrix}10&20\\30&40\end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix}^{-}5&^{-}15\\^{-}25&^{-}35\end{bmatrix}$

.•(dot mult.) [.] [×] keys

Matrix1 **.•** *Matrix2* ⇒ *matrix*

Value **.•** *Matrix1* ⇒ *matrix*

Matrix1 **.•** *Matrix2* returns a matrix that is the product of each pair of corresponding elements in *Matrix1* and *Matrix2*.

Value **.•** *Matrix1* returns a matrix containing the products of *Value* and each element in *Matrix1*.

$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\3 & 4\end{bmatrix} .\cdot \begin{bmatrix}10 & 20\\30 & 40\end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix}10 & 40\\90 & 160\end{bmatrix}$
$5 .\cdot \begin{bmatrix}10 & 20\\30 & 40\end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix}50 & 100\\150 & 200\end{bmatrix}$

./(dot divide) [.] [÷] keys

Matrix1 **./** *Matrix2* ⇒ *matrix*

Value **./** *Matrix1* ⇒ *matrix*

Matrix1 **./** *Matrix2* returns a matrix that is the quotient of each pair of corresponding elements in *Matrix1* and *Matrix2*.

Value **./** *Matrix1* returns a matrix that is the quotient of *Value* and each element in *Matrix1*.

$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\3 & 4\end{bmatrix} ./ \left(\begin{bmatrix}10 & 20\\30 & 40\end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix}\frac{1}{10} & \frac{1}{10}\\\frac{1}{10} & \frac{1}{10}\end{bmatrix}$
$5 ./ \left(\begin{bmatrix}10 & 20\\30 & 40\end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix}\frac{1}{2} & \frac{1}{4}\\\frac{1}{6} & \frac{1}{8}\end{bmatrix}$

.^ (dot power) [.] [^] keys

Matrix1 **.^** *Matrix2* ⇒ *matrix*

Value **. ^** *Matrix1* ⇒ *matrix*

Matrix1 **.^** *Matrix2* returns a matrix where each element in *Matrix2* is the exponent for the corresponding element in *Matrix1*.

Value **.^** *Matrix1* returns a matrix where each element in *Matrix1* is the exponent for *Value*.

$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\3 & 4\end{bmatrix} .\wedge \begin{bmatrix}0 & 2\\3 & ^-1\end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 4\\27 & \frac{1}{4}\end{bmatrix}$
$5 .\wedge \begin{bmatrix}0 & 2\\3 & ^-1\end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 25\\125 & \frac{1}{5}\end{bmatrix}$

− (negate) — (−) key

$-Value1 \Rightarrow value$

$-List1 \Rightarrow list$

$-Matrix1 \Rightarrow matrix$

Returns the negation of the argument.

For a list or matrix, returns all the elements negated.

If the argument is a binary or hexadecimal integer, the negation gives the two's complement.

⁻2.43	⁻2.43
⁻{⁻1,0.4,1.2E19}	{1.,⁻0.4,⁻1.2E19}

In Bin base mode:

Important: Zero, not the letter O.

⁻0b100101
0b1111111111111111111111111111▸

To see the entire result, press ▲ and then use ◀ and ▶ to move the cursor.

% (percent) — ctrl 📖 keys

Value1% ⇒ *value*

List1% ⇒ *list*

Matrix1% ⇒ *matrix*

13%	0.13
({1,10,100})%	{0.01,0.1,1.}

Returns $\frac{argument}{100}$

For a list or matrix, returns a list or matrix with each element divided by 100.

= (equal) — = key

Expr1=*Expr2* ⇒ *Boolean expression*

List1=*List2* ⇒ *Boolean list*

Matrix1=*Matrix2* ⇒ *Boolean matrix*

Returns true if *Expr1* is determined to be equal to *Expr2*.

Returns false if *Expr1* is determined to not be equal to *Expr2*.

Anything else returns a simplified form of the equation.

Example function that uses math test symbols: =, ≠, <, ≤, >, ≥

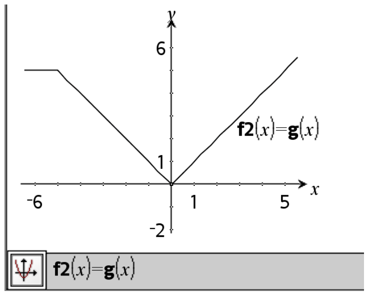
= (equal) [=] key

For lists and matrices, returns comparisons element by element.

Note for entering the example: For instructions on entering multi-line program and function definitions, refer to the Calculator section of your product guidebook.

```
Define g(x)=Func
    If x≤⁻5 Then
    Return 5
    ElseIf x>⁻5 and x<0 Then
    Return ⁻x
    ElseIf x≥0 and x≠10 Then
    Return x
    ElseIf x=10 Then
    Return 3
    EndIf
    EndFunc
                                        Done
```

Result of graphing g(x)



≠ (not equal) [ctrl] [=] keys

Expr1≠Expr2 ⇒ *Boolean expression*

List1≠List2 ⇒ *Boolean list*

Matrix1≠Matrix2 ⇒ *Boolean matrix*

Returns true if *Expr1* is determined to be not equal to *Expr2*.

Returns false if *Expr1* is determined to be equal to *Expr2*.

Anything else returns a simplified form of the equation.

For lists and matrices, returns comparisons element by element.

See "=" (equal) example.

≠ (not equal)

ctrl = **keys**

Note: You can insert this operator from the keyboard by typing **/=**

< (less than)

ctrl = **keys**

*Expr1***<***Expr2* ⇒ *Boolean expression*

*List1***<***List2* ⇒ *Boolean list*

*Matrix1***<***Matrix2* ⇒ *Boolean matrix*

Returns true if *Expr1* is determined to be less than *Expr2*.

Returns false if *Expr1* is determined to be greater than or equal to *Expr2*.

Anything else returns a simplified form of the equation.

For lists and matrices, returns comparisons element by element.

See “=” (equal) example.

≤ (less or equal)

ctrl = **keys**

Expr1≤Expr2 ⇒ *Boolean expression*

List1≤List2 ⇒ *Boolean list*

Matrix1 ≤Matrix2 ⇒ *Boolean matrix*

Returns true if *Expr1* is determined to be less than or equal to *Expr2*.

Returns false if *Expr1* is determined to be greater than *Expr2*.

Anything else returns a simplified form of the equation.

For lists and matrices, returns comparisons element by element.

Note: You can insert this operator from the keyboard by typing **<=**

See “=” (equal) example.

> (greater than) ctrl = keys

*Expr1***>***Expr2* ⇒ *Boolean expression*

*List1***>***List2* ⇒ *Boolean list*

*Matrix1***>***Matrix2* ⇒ *Boolean matrix*

Returns true if *Expr1* is determined to be greater than *Expr2*.

Returns false if *Expr1* is determined to be less than or equal to *Expr2*.

Anything else returns a simplified form of the equation.

For lists and matrices, returns comparisons element by element.

See “=” (equal) example.

≥ (greater or equal) ctrl = keys

Expr1≥Expr2 ⇒ *Boolean expression*

List1≥List2 ⇒ *Boolean list*

Matrix1 ≥Matrix2 ⇒ *Boolean matrix*

Returns true if *Expr1* is determined to be greater than or equal to *Expr2*.

Returns false if *Expr1* is determined to be less than *Expr2*.

Anything else returns a simplified form of the equation.

For lists and matrices, returns comparisons element by element.

Note: You can insert this operator from the keyboard by typing **>=**

See “=” (equal) example.

⇒ (logical implication) ctrl = keys

BooleanExpr1 ⇒ *BooleanExpr2* returns *Boolean expression*

BooleanList1 ⇒ *BooleanList2* returns *Boolean list*

BooleanMatrix1 ⇒ *BooleanMatrix2* returns *Boolean matrix*

Integer1 ⇒ *Integer2* returns *Integer*

Evaluates the expression **not** <argument1> **or** <argument2> and returns true, false, or a simplified form of the equation.

For lists and matrices, returns comparisons element by element.

Note: You can insert this operator from the keyboard by typing **=>**

5>3 or 3>5	true
5>3 ⇒ 3>5	false
3 or 4	7
3 ⇒ 4	-4
{1,2,3} or {3,2,1}	{3,2,3}
{1,2,3} ⇒ {3,2,1}	{-1,-1,-3}

⇔ (logical double implication, XNOR) ctrl = keys

BooleanExpr1 ⇔ *BooleanExpr2* returns *Boolean expression*

BooleanList1 ⇔ *BooleanList2* returns *Boolean list*

BooleanMatrix1 ⇔ *BooleanMatrix2* returns *Boolean matrix*

Integer1 ⇔ *Integer2* returns *Integer*

Returns the negation of an **XOR** Boolean operation on the two arguments. Returns true, false, or a simplified form of the equation.

For lists and matrices, returns comparisons element by element.

Note: You can insert this operator from the keyboard by typing **<=>**

5>3 xor 3>5	true
5>3 ⇔ 3>5	false
3 xor 4	7
3 ⇔ 4	-8
{1,2,3} xor {3,2,1}	{2,0,2}
{1,2,3} ⇔ {3,2,1}	{-3,-1,-3}

! (factorial) — [?!▸] key

Value1! ⇒ *value*

List1! ⇒ *list*

Matrix1! ⇒ *matrix*

Returns the factorial of the argument.

For a list or matrix, returns a list or matrix of factorials of the elements.

$5!$	120
$(\{5,4,3\})!$	$\{120,24,6\}$
$\left(\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\3 & 4\end{bmatrix}\right)!$	$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\6 & 24\end{bmatrix}$

& (append) — [ctrl] [📖] keys

String1 **&** *String2* ⇒ *string*

Returns a text string that is *String2* appended to *String1*.

"Hello "&"Nick"	"Hello Nick"

d() (derivative) — Catalog >

d(*Expr1*, *Var*[, *Order*]) | *Var*=*Value* ⇒ *value*

d(*Expr1*, *Var*[, *Order*]) ⇒ *value*

d(*List1*, *Var*[, *Order*]) ⇒ *list*

d(*Matrix1*, *Var*[, *Order*]) ⇒ *matrix*

Except when using the first syntax, you must store a numeric value in variable *Var* before evaluating *d*(). Refer to the examples.

d() can be used for calculating first and second order derivative at a point numerically, using auto differentiation methods.

Order, if included, must be=**1** or **2**. The default is **1**.

Note: You can insert this function from the keyboard by typing `derivative(...)`.

Note: See also **First derivative**, page 5 or **Second derivative**, page 5.

$\frac{d}{dx}(\lvert x\rvert)\vert x=0$	undef
$x:=0:\frac{d}{dx}(\lvert x\rvert)$	undef
$x:=3:\frac{d}{dx}(\{x^2,x^3,x^4\})$	$\{6,27,108\}$

d() (derivative) Catalog >

Note: The d**()** algorithm has a limitation: it works recursively through the unsimplified expression, computing the numeric value of the first derivative (and second, if applicable) and the evaluation of each subexpression, which may lead to an unexpected result.

Consider the example on the right. The first derivative of x•(x^2+x)^(1/3) at x=0 is equal to 0. However, because the first derivative of the subexpression (x^2+x)^(1/3) is undefined at x=0, and this value is used to calculate the derivative of the total expression, d**()** reports the result as undefined and displays a warning message.

If you encounter this limitation, verify the solution graphically. You can also try using **centralDiff()**.

$\frac{d}{dx}\left(x\cdot\left(x^2+x\right)^{\frac{1}{3}}\right)\vert x=0$	undef
$\text{centralDiff}\left(x\cdot\left(x^2+x\right)^{\frac{1}{3}},x\right)\vert x=0$	0.000033

∫() (integral) Catalog >

∫(*Expr1*, *Var*, *Lower*,*Upper*) ⇒ *value*

Returns the integral of *Expr1* with respect to the variable *Var* from *Lower* to *Upper*. Can be used to calculate the definite integral numerically, using the same method as nInt().

Note: You can insert this function from the keyboard by typing `integral(...)`.

Note: See also **nInt()**, page 105, and **Definiteintegral template**, page 6.

$\int_0^1 x^2\,dx$	0.333333

√() (square root) ctrl x² keys

√(*Value1*) ⇒ *value*

√(*List1*) ⇒ *list*

$\sqrt{4}$	2
$\sqrt{\{9,2,4\}}$	$\{3,1.41421,2\}$

Returns the square root of the argument.

√() (square root) — ctrl x² keys

For a list, returns the square roots of all the elements in *List1*.

Note: You can insert this function from the keyboard by typing **sqrt(**...**)**

Note: See also **Square root template**, page 1.

Π() (prodSeq) — Catalog >

Π(*Expr1*, *Var*, *Low*, *High*) ⇒ *expression*

Note: You can insert this function from the keyboard by typing **prodSeq(**...**)**.

Evaluates *Expr1* for each value of *Var* from *Low* to *High*, and returns the product of the results.

Note: See also **Product template (Π)**, page 5.

$$\prod_{n=1}^{5}\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) \quad \frac{1}{120}$$

$$\prod_{n=1}^{5}\left(\left\{\frac{1}{n},n,2\right\}\right) \quad \left\{\frac{1}{120},120,32\right\}$$

Π(*Expr1*, *Var*, *Low*, *Low*−1) ⇒ 1

Π(*Expr1*, *Var*, *Low*, *High*) ⇒ **1/Π (***Expr1*, *Var*, *High+1*, *Low−1***)** if *High* < *Low−1*

$$\prod_{k=4}^{3}(k) \quad 1$$

$$\prod_{k=4}^{1}\left(\frac{1}{k}\right) \quad 6$$

$$\prod_{k=4}^{1}\left(\frac{1}{k}\right)\cdot\prod_{k=2}^{4}\left(\frac{1}{k}\right) \quad \frac{1}{4}$$

The product formulas used are derived from the following reference:

Ronald L. Graham, Donald E. Knuth, and Oren Patashnik. *Concrete Mathematics: A Foundation for Computer Science*. Reading, Massachusetts: Addison-Wesley, 1994.

Σ() (sumSeq) — Catalog >

Σ(*Expr1*, *Var*, *Low*, *High*) ⇒ *expression*

Note: You can insert this function from the keyboard by typing **sumSeq(**...**)**.

$$\sum_{n=1}^{5}\left(\frac{1}{n}\right) \quad \frac{137}{60}$$

Σ() (sumSeq) — Catalog >

Evaluates *Expr1* for each value of *Var* from *Low* to *High*, and returns the sum of the results.

Note: See also **Sum template**, page 5.

Σ(*Expr1***,** *Var***,** *Low***,** *Low−1***)** ⇒ 0

Σ(*Expr1***,** *Var***,** *Low***,** *High***)** ⇒ µ

Σ(*Expr1***,** *Var***,** *High+1***,** *Low*−1**)** if *High* < *Low−1*

The summation formulas used are derived from the following reference:

Ronald L. Graham, Donald E. Knuth, and Oren Patashnik. *Concrete Mathematics: A Foundation for Computer Science*. Reading, Massachusetts: Addison-Wesley, 1994.

$$\sum_{k=4}^{3}(k) \quad 0$$

$$\sum_{k=4}^{1}(k) \quad ^{-}5$$

$$\sum_{k=4}^{1}(k)+\sum_{k=2}^{4}(k) \quad 4$$

ΣInt() — Catalog >

ΣInt(*NPmt1***,** *NPmt2***,** *N***,** *I***,** *PV* **,**[*Pmt*]**,** [*FV*]**,** [*PpY*]**,** [*CpY*]**,** [*PmtAt*]**,** [*roundValue*]**)** ⇒ *value*

ΣInt(*NPmt1***,***NPmt2***,***amortTable***)** ⇒ *value*

Amortization function that calculates the sum of the interest during a specified range of payments.

NPmt1 and *NPmt2* define the start and end boundaries of the payment range.

*N***,** *I***,** *PV*, *Pmt*, *FV*, *PpY*, *CpY*, and *PmtAt* are described in the table of TVM arguments, page 166.

- If you omit *Pmt*, it defaults to *Pmt*=**tvmPmt (***N*,*I*,*PV*,*FV*,*PpY*,*CpY*,*PmtAt***)**.
- If you omit *FV*, it defaults to *FV*=0.
- The defaults for *PpY*, *CpY*, and *PmtAt* are the same as for the TVM functions.

ΣInt(1,3,12,4.75,20000,,12,12) ⁻213.48

tbl:=amortTbl(12,12,4.75,20000,,12,12)

0	0.	0.	20000.
1	⁻77.49	⁻1632.43	18367.6
2	⁻71.17	⁻1638.75	16728.8
3	⁻64.82	⁻1645.1	15083.7
4	⁻58.44	⁻1651.48	13432.2
5	⁻52.05	⁻1657.87	11774.4
6	⁻45.62	⁻1664.3	10110.1
7	⁻39.17	⁻1670.75	8439.32
8	⁻32.7	⁻1677.22	6762.1
9	⁻26.2	⁻1683.72	5078.38
10	⁻19.68	⁻1690.24	3388.14
11	⁻13.13	⁻1696.79	1691.35
12	⁻6.55	⁻1703.37	⁻12.02

ΣInt(1,3,*tbl*) ⁻213.48

ΣInt() Catalog >

roundValue specifies the number of decimal places for rounding. Default=2.

ΣInt(*NPmt1*,*NPmt2*,*amortTable***)** calculates the sum of the interest based on amortization table *amortTable*. The *amortTable* argument must be a matrix in the form described under **amortTbl()**, page 7.

Note: See also ΣPrn(), below, and **Bal()**, page 15.

ΣPrn() Catalog >

ΣPrn(*NPmt1*, *NPmt2*, *N*, *I*, *PV*, [*Pmt*], [*FV*], [*PpY*], [*CpY*], [*PmtAt*], [*roundValue*]**)** ⇒ *value*

ΣPrn(*NPmt1*, *NPmt2*, *amortTable***)** ⇒ *value*

Amortization function that calculates the sum of the principal during a specified range of payments.

NPmt1 and *NPmt2* define the start and end boundaries of the payment range.

N, *I*, *PV*, *Pmt*, *FV*, *PpY*, *CpY*, and *PmtAt* are described in the table of TVM arguments, page 166.

- If you omit *Pmt*, it defaults to *Pmt*=**tvmPmt (***N*,*I*,*PV*,*FV*,*PpY*,*CpY*,*PmtAt***)**.
- If you omit *FV*, it defaults to *FV*=0.
- The defaults for *PpY*, *CpY*, and *PmtAt* are the same as for the TVM functions.

roundValue specifies the number of decimal places for rounding. Default=2.

ΣPrn(*NPmt1*,*NPmt2*,*amortTable***)** calculates the sum of the principal paid based on amortization table *amortTable*. The *amortTable* argument must be a matrix in the form described under **amortTbl()**, page 7.

ΣPrn(1,3,12,4.75,20000,,12,12) ⁻4916.28

tbl:=amortTbl(12,12,4.75,20000,,12,12)

0	0.	0.	20000.
1	⁻77.49	⁻1632.43	18367.57
2	⁻71.17	⁻1638.75	16728.82
3	⁻64.82	⁻1645.1	15083.72
4	⁻58.44	⁻1651.48	13432.24
5	⁻52.05	⁻1657.87	11774.37
6	⁻45.62	⁻1664.3	10110.07
7	⁻39.17	⁻1670.75	8439.32
8	⁻32.7	⁻1677.22	6762.1
9	⁻26.2	⁻1683.72	5078.38
10	⁻19.68	⁻1690.24	3388.14
11	⁻13.13	⁻1696.79	1691.35
12	⁻6.55	⁻1703.37	⁻12.02

ΣPrn(1,3,*tbl*) ⁻4916.28

ΣPrn() — Catalog >

Note: See also ΣInt(), above, and **Bal()**, page 15.

(indirection) — ctrl keys

*varNameString*

Refers to the variable whose name is *varNameString*. This lets you use strings to create variable names from within a function.

xyz:=12	12
#("x"&"y"&"z")	12

Creates or refers to the variable xyz .

10→*r*	10
"r"→*s1*	"r"
#*s1*	10

Returns the value of the variable (r) whose name is stored in variable s1.

E (scientific notation) — EE key

*mantissa***E***exponent*

Enters a number in scientific notation. The number is interpreted as *mantissa* × $10^{exponent}$.

Hint: If you want to enter a power of 10 without causing a decimal value result, use 10^*integer*.

Note: You can insert this operator from the computer keyboard by typing **@E**. for example, type **2.3@E4** to enter 2.3E4.

23000.	23000.
2300000000.+4.1E15	4.1E15
$3\cdot 10^4$	30000

g (gradian) — 1 key

*Expr1***g** ⇒ *expression*

*List1***g** ⇒ *list*

*Matrix1***g** ⇒ *matrix*

In Degree, Gradian or Radian mode:

$\cos(50^g)$	0.707107
$\cos(\{0,100^g,200^g\})$	{1,0.,-1.}

g (gradian)

[1] key

This function gives you a way to specify a gradian angle while in the Degree or Radian mode.

In Radian angle mode, multiplies *Expr1* by π/200.

In Degree angle mode, multiplies *Expr1* by g/100.

In Gradian mode, returns *Expr1* unchanged.

Note: You can insert this symbol from the computer keyboard by typing `@g`.

r(radian)

[1] key

*Value1*r ⇒ *value*

*List1*r ⇒ *list*

*Matrix1*r ⇒ *matrix*

In Degree, Gradian or Radian angle mode:

$\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{4^r}\right)$	0.707107
$\cos\left(\left\{0^r,\left(\frac{\pi}{12}\right)^r,-(\pi)^r\right\}\right)$	{1,0.965926,-1.}

This function gives you a way to specify a radian angle while in Degree or Gradian mode.

In Degree angle mode, multiplies the argument by 180/π.

In Radian angle mode, returns the argument unchanged.

In Gradian mode, multiplies the argument by 200/π.

Hint: Use r if you want to force radians in a function definition regardless of the mode that prevails when the function is used.

Note: You can insert this symbol from the computer keyboard by typing `@r`.

° (degree)

[1] key

Value1° ⇒ *value*

In Degree, Gradian or Radian angle mode:

° (degree) — 1 key

List1° ⇒ *list*

Matrix1° ⇒ *matrix*

This function gives you a way to specify a degree angle while in Gradian or Radian mode.

In Radian angle mode, multiplies the argument by π/180.

In Degree angle mode, returns the argument unchanged.

In Gradian angle mode, multiplies the argument by 10/9.

Note: You can insert this symbol from the computer keyboard by typing **@d**.

$\cos(45°)$	0.707107

In Radian angle mode:

$\cos\left(\left\{0,\frac{\pi}{4},90°,30.12°\right\}\right)$	
	$\{1.,0.707107,0.,0.864976\}$

°, ', '' (degree/minute/second) — ctrl keys

dd°*mm*'*ss.ss*'' ⇒ *expression*

dd A positive or negative number
mm A non-negative number
ss.ss A non-negative number

Returns *dd*+(*mm*/60)+(*ss.ss*/3600).

This base-60 entry format lets you:

- Enter an angle in degrees/minutes/seconds without regard to the current angle mode.
- Enter time as hours/minutes/seconds.

Note: Follow ss.ss with two apostrophes (''), not a quote symbol (").

In Degree angle mode:

25°13'17.5''	25.2215
25°30'	$\frac{51}{2}$

∠ (angle) — ctrl keys

[*Radius*,∠ θ_*Angle*] ⇒ *vector*
(polar input)

[*Radius*,∠ θ_*Angle*,*Z_Coordinate*] ⇒ *vector*
(cylindrical input)

In Radian mode and vector format set to: rectangular

$[5\ \ \angle 60°\ \ \angle 45°]$	
	$[1.76777\ \ 3.06186\ \ 3.53553]$

∠ (angle)

ctrl **keys**

[*Radius*,∠ θ_*Angle*,∠ θ_*Angle*] ⇒ *vector*
(spherical input)

Returns coordinates as a vector depending on the Vector Format mode setting: rectangular, cylindrical, or spherical.

Note: You can insert this symbol from the computer keyboard by typing **@<**.

cylindrical

$[5 \ \angle 60° \ \ \angle 45°]$ → $[3.53553 \ \ \angle 1.0472 \ \ 3.53553]$

spherical

$[5 \ \angle 60° \ \ \angle 45°]$ → $[5. \ \ \angle 1.0472 \ \ \angle 0.785398]$

(*Magnitude*∠ *Angle*) ⇒ *complexValue*
(polar input)

Enters a complex value in (r∠ θ) polar form. The *Angle* is interpreted according to the current Angle mode setting.

In Radian angle mode and Rectangular complex format:

$5+3\cdot i-\left(10 \angle \frac{\pi}{4}\right)$ → $^-2.07107-4.07107\cdot i$

_ (underscore as an empty element)

See "Empty (Void) Elements," page 218.

10^()

Catalog >

10^ (*Value1***)** ⇒ *value*

10^ (*List1***)** ⇒ *list*

Returns 10 raised to the power of the argument.

For a list, returns 10 raised to the power of the elements in *List1*.

$10^{1.5}$ → 31.6228

10^(*squareMatrix1***)** ⇒ *squareMatrix*

Returns 10 raised to the power of *squareMatrix1*. This is not the same as calculating 10 raised to the power of each element. For information about the calculation method, refer to **cos()**.

squareMatrix1 must be diagonalizable. The result always contains floating-point numbers.

$$10^{\begin{bmatrix}1 & 5 & 3\\ 4 & 2 & 1\\ 6 & ^-2 & 1\end{bmatrix}}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix}1.14336E7 & 8.17155E6 & 6.67589E6\\ 9.95651E6 & 7.11587E6 & 5.81342E6\\ 7.65298E6 & 5.46952E6 & 4.46845E6\end{bmatrix}$$

^-1 (reciprocal) — Catalog >

Value1 **^-**1 ⇒ *value*

List1 **^-**1 ⇒ *list*

Returns the reciprocal of the argument.

For a list, returns the reciprocal of the elements in *List1*.

$(3.1)^{-1}$	0.322581

squareMatrix1 **^-**1 ⇒ *squareMatrix*

Returns the inverse of *squareMatrix1*.

squareMatrix1 must be a non-singular square matrix.

$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\3 & 4\end{bmatrix}^{-1}$	$\begin{bmatrix}-2 & 1\\ \frac{3}{2} & \frac{-1}{2}\end{bmatrix}$

| (constraint operator) — ctrl keys

Expr **|** *BooleanExpr1*[**and** *BooleanExpr2*]...

Expr **|** *BooleanExpr1*[**or***BooleanExpr2*]...

The constraint ("|") symbol serves as a binary operator. The operand to the left of | is an expression. The operand to the right of | specifies one or more relations that are intended to affect the simplification of the expression. Multiple relations after | must be joined by logical "**and**" or "**or**" operators.

$x+1\|x=3$	4
$x+55\|x=\sin(55)$	54.0002

The constraint operator provides three basic types of functionality:

- Substitutions
- Interval constraints
- Exclusions

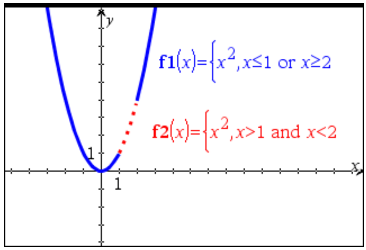
Substitutions are in the form of an equality, such as x=3 or y=sin(x). To be most effective, the left side should be a simple variable. *Expr* | *Variable* = *value* will substitute *value* for every occurrence of *Variable* in *Expr*.

$x^3-2\cdot x+7\rightarrow f(x)$	*Done*
$f(x)\|x=\sqrt{3}$	8.73205

| (constraint operator) — ctrl keys

Interval constraints take the form of one or more inequalities joined by logical "**and**" or "**or**" operators. Interval constraints also permit simplification that otherwise might be invalid or not computable.

$\text{nSolve}(x^3+2\cdot x^2-15\cdot x=0,x)$	0.
$\text{nSolve}(x^3+2\cdot x^2-15\cdot x=0,x)\vert x>0 \text{ and } x<5$	3.



Exclusions use the "not equals" (/= or ≠) relational operator to exclude a specific value from consideration.

→ (store) — ctrl var key

Value → *Var*

List → *Var*

Matrix → *Var*

Expr → *Function*(*Param1*,...)

List → *Function*(*Param1*,...)

Matrix → *Function*(*Param1*,...)

If the variable *Var* does not exist, creates it and initializes it to *Value*, *List*, or *Matrix*.

If the variable *Var* already exists and is not locked or protected, replaces its contents with *Value*, *List*, or *Matrix*.

Note: You can insert this operator from the keyboard by typing `=:` as a shortcut. For example, type `pi/4 =: myvar`.

$\frac{\pi}{4}\to myvar$	0.785398
$2\cdot\cos(x)\to y1(x)$	*Done*
$\{1,2,3,4\}\to lst5$	$\{1,2,3,4\}$
$\begin{bmatrix}1&2&3\\4&5&6\end{bmatrix}\to matg$	$\begin{bmatrix}1&2&3\\4&5&6\end{bmatrix}$
"Hello" → *str1*	"Hello"

:= (assign) ctrl [⊞] keys

Var **:=** *Value*

Var **:=** *List*

Var **:=** *Matrix*

*Function***(***Param1***,...)** **:=** *Expr*

*Function***(***Param1***,...)** **:=** *List*

*Function***(***Param1***,...)** **:=** *Matrix*

If variable *Var* does not exist, creates *Var* and initializes it to *Value*, *List*, or *Matrix*.

If *Var* already exists and is not locked or protected, replaces its contents with *Value*, *List*, or *Matrix*.

$myvar:=\frac{\pi}{4}$	.785398
$y1(x):=2\cdot\cos(x)$	*Done*
$lst5:=\{1,2,3,4\}$	$\{1,2,3,4\}$
$matg:=\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2 & 3\\ 4 & 5 & 6\end{bmatrix}$	$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2 & 3\\ 4 & 5 & 6\end{bmatrix}$
str1:="Hello"	"Hello"

© (comment) ctrl [📖] keys

© [*text*]

© processes *text* as a comment line, allowing you to annotate functions and programs that you create.

© can be at the beginning or anywhere in the line. Everything to the right of **©**, to the end of the line, is the comment.

Note for entering the example: For instructions on entering multi-line program and function definitions, refer to the Calculator section of your product guidebook.

```
Define g(n)=Func
        © Declare variables
        Local i,result
        result:=0
        For i,1,n,1 ©Loop n times
        result:=result+i^2
        EndFor
        Return result
        EndFunc
                                   Done
g(3)                               14
```

0b, 0h 0 B keys, 0 H keys

0b *binaryNumber*
0h *hexadecimalNumber*

Denotes a binary or hexadecimal number, respectively. To enter a binary or hex number, you must enter the 0b or 0h prefix regardless of the Base mode. Without a prefix, a number is treated as decimal (base 10).

In Dec base mode:

0b10+0hF+10	27

In Bin base mode:

0b10+0hF+10	0b11011

0b, 0h — 0 B keys, 0 H keys

Results are displayed according to the Base mode.

In Hex base mode:

0b10+0hF+10	0h1B

TI-Nspire™ CX II - Draw Commands

This is a supplemental document for the TI-Nspire™ Reference Guide and the TI-Nspire™ CAS Reference Guide. All TI-Nspire™ CX II commands will be incorporated and published in version 5.1 of the TI-Nspire™ Reference Guide and the TI-Nspire™ CAS Reference Guide.

Graphics Programming

New commands have been added on TI-Nspire™ CX II Handhelds and TI-Nspire™ desktop applications for graphics programming.

The TI-Nspire™ CX II Handhelds will switch into this graphics mode while executing graphics commands and switch back to the context in which the program was executed after completion of the program.

The screen will display "Running…" in the top bar while the program is being executed. It will show "Finished" when the program completes. Any key-press will transition the system out of the graphics mode.

- The transition to graphics mode is triggered automatically when one of the Draw (graphics) commands is encountered during execution of the TI-Basic program.
- This transition will only happen when executing a program from calculator; in a document or calculator in scratchpad.
- The transition out of graphics mode happens upon termination of the program.
- The graphics mode is only available on the TI-Nspire™ CX II Handhelds and the desktop TI-Nspire™ CX II Handhelds view. This means it is not available in the computer document view on the desktop nor on iOS.
  - If a graphics command is encountered while executing a TI-Basic program from the incorrect context, an error message is displayed and the TI-Basic program is terminated.

Graphics Screen

The graphics screen will contain a header at the top of the screen that cannot be written to by graphics commands.

The graphics screen drawing area will be cleared (color = 255,255,255) when the graphics screen is initialized.

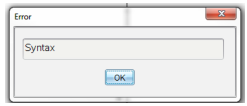
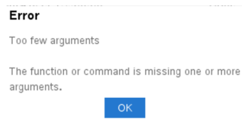
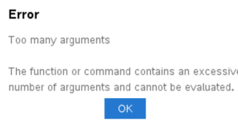
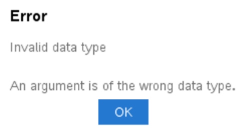
Graphics Screen	**Default**
Height	212
Width	318
Color	white: 255,255,255

Default View and Settings

- The status icons in the top bar (battery status, press-to-test status, network indicator etc.) will not be visible while a graphics program is running.
- Default drawing color: Black (0,0,0)
- Default pen style - normal, smooth
  - Thickness: 1 (thin), 2 (normal), 3 (thickest)
  - Style: 1 (smooth), 2 (dotted), 3 (dashed)
- All drawing commands will use the current color and pen settings; either default values or those which were set via TI-Basic commands.
- Text font is fixed and cannot be changed.
- Any output to the graphics screen will be drawn within a clipping window which is the size of the graphics screen drawing area. Any drawn output that extends outside of this clipped graphics screen drawing area will not be drawn. No error message will be displayed.
- All x,y coordinates specified for drawing commands are defined such that 0,0 is at the top left corner of the graphics screen drawing area.
  - **Exceptions:**
    - **DrawText** uses the coordinates as the bottom left corner of the bounding box for the text.
    - **SetWindow** uses the bottom left corner of the screen
- All parameters for the commands can be provided as expressions that evaluate to a number which is then rounded to the nearest integer.

Graphics Screen Errors Messages

If the validation fails, an error message will display.

Error Message	Description	View
Error Syntax	If the syntax checker finds any syntax errors, it displays an error message and tries to position the cursor near the first error so you can correct it.	
Error Too few arguments	The function or command is missing one or more arguments	
Error Too many arguments	The function or command contains and excessive number of arguments and cannot be evaluated.	
Error Invalid data type	An argument is of the wrong data type.	

Invalid Commands While in Graphics Mode

Some commands are not allowed once the program switches to graphics mode. If these commands are encountered while in graphics mode and error will be displayed and the program will be terminated.

Disallowed Command	Error Message
Request	Request cannot be executed in graphics mode
RequestStr	RequestStr cannot be executed in graphics mode
Text	Text cannot be executed in graphics mode

The commands that print text to the calculator - **disp** and **dispAt** - will be supported commands in the graphics context. The text from these commands will be sent to the Calculator screen (not on Graphics) and will be visible after the program exits and the system switches back to the Calculator app

Clear	Catalog > CXII
Clear *x, y, width, height*	`Clear`
Clears entire screen if no parameters are specified.	`Clears entire screen`
If *x*, *y*, *width* and *height* are specified, the rectangle defined by the parameters will be cleared.	`Clear 10,10,100,50` `Clears a rectangle area with top left corner on (10, 10) and with width 100, height 50`

DrawArc

Catalog > CXII

DrawArc *x, y, width, height, startAngle, arcAngle*

Draw an arc within the defined bounding rectangle with the provided start and arc angles.

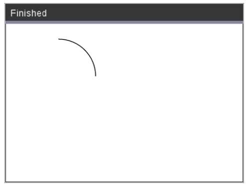
x, y: upper left coordinate of bounding rectangle

width, height: dimensions of bounding rectangle

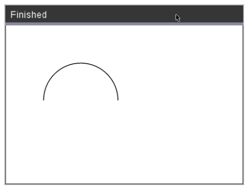
The "arc angle" defines the sweep of the arc.

These parameters can be provided as expressions that evaluate to a number which is then rounded to the nearest integer.

```
DrawArc 20,20,100,100,0,90
```




```
DrawArc 50,50,100,100,0,180
```



See Also: FillArc

DrawCircle

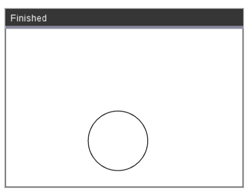
Catalog > CXII

DrawCircle *x, y, radius*

x, y: coordinate of center

radius: radius of the circle

```
DrawCircle 150,150,40
```



See Also: FillCircle

DrawLine

Catalog > CXII

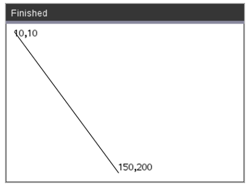
DrawLine *x1, y1, x2, y2*

Draw a line from *x1, y1, x2, y2*.

Expressions that evaluate to a number which is then rounded to the nearest integer.

Screen bounds: If the specified coordinates causes any part of the line to be drawn outside of the graphics screen, that part of the line will be clipped and no error message will be displayed.

```
DrawLine 10,10,150,200
```



DrawPoly

Catalog > CXII

The commands have two variants:

DrawPoly *xlist, ylist*

or

DrawPoly *x1, y1, x2, y2, x3, y3...xn, yn*

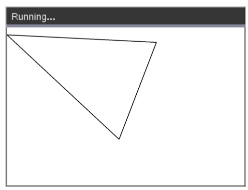
Note: DrawPoly *xlist, ylist*
Shape will connect *x1, y1* to *x2, y2, x2, y2* to *x3, y3* and so on.

Note: DrawPoly *x1, y1, x2, y2, x3, y3...xn, yn*
xn, yn will **NOT** be automatically connected to *x1, y1*.

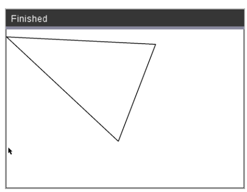
Expressions that evaluate to a list of real floats
xlist, ylist

Expressions that evaluate to a single real float
x1, y1...xn, yn = coordinates for vertices of polygon

```
xlist:={0,200,150,0}
ylist:={10,20,150,10}
DrawPoly xlist,ylist
```




```
DrawPoly 0,10,200,20,150,150,0,10
```



DrawPoly

Catalog >
CXII

Note: DrawPoly: Input size dimensions (width/height) relative to drawn lines. The lines are drawn in a bounding box around the specified coordinate and dimensions such that the actual size of the drawn polygon will be larger than the width and height.

See Also: FillPoly

DrawRect

Catalog >
CXII

DrawRect *x, y, width, height*

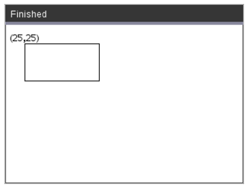
x, y: upper left coordinate of rectangle

width, height: width and height of rectangle (rectangle drawn down and right from starting coordinate).

Note: The lines are drawn in a bounding box around the specified coordinate and dimensions such that the actual size of the drawn rectangle will be larger than the width and height indicate.

See Also: FillRect

```
DrawRect 25,25,100,50
```



DrawText

Catalog >
CXII

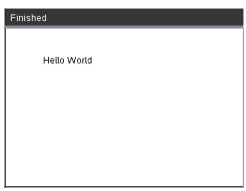
DrawText *x, y, exprOrString1 [,exprOrString2]...*

x, y: coordinate of text output

Draws the text in *exprOrString* at the specified *x, y* coordinate location.

The rules for *exprOrString* are the same as for **Disp** – **DrawText** can take multiple arguments.

```
DrawText 50,50,"Hello World"
```



FillArc

Catalog > CXII

FillArc *x, y, width, height startAngle, arcAngle*

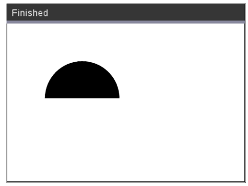
x, y: upper left coordinate of bounding rectangle

Draw and fill an arc within the defined bounding rectangle with the provided start and arc angles.

Default fill color is black. The fill color can be set by the SetColor command

The "arc angle" defines the sweep of the arc

```
FillArc 50,50,100,100,0,180
```



FillCircle

Catalog > CXII

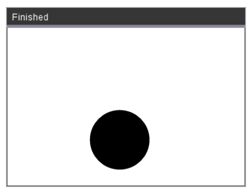
FillCircle *x, y, radius*

x, y: coordinate of center

Draw and fill a circle at the specified center with the specified radius.

Default fill color is black. The fill color can be set by the SetColor command.

```
FillCircle 150,150,40
```




```
Here!
```

FillPoly

Catalog > CXII

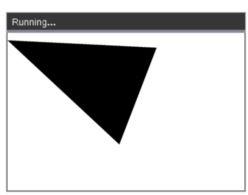
FillPoly *xlist, ylist*

or

FillPoly *x1, y1, x2, y2, x3, y3...xn, yn*

Note: The line and color are specified by SetColor and SetPen

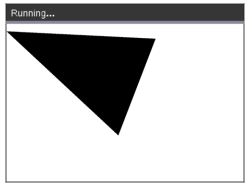
```
xlist:={0,200,150,0}
ylist:={10,20,150,10}
FillPoly xlist,ylist
```



FillPoly

Catalog > CXII

```
FillPoly 0,10,200,20,150,150,0,10
```



FillRect

Catalog > CXII

FillRect *x, y, width, height*

x, y: upper left coordinate of rectangle

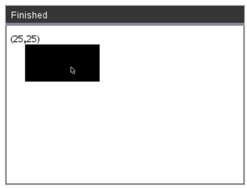
width, height: width and height of rectangle

Draw and fill a rectangle with the top left corner at the coordinate specified by (*x*,*y*)

Default fill color is black. The fill color can be set by the SetColor command

Note: The line and color are specified by SetColor and SetPen

```
FillRect 25,25,100,50
```



getPlatform()

Catalog > CXII

getPlatform()

getPlatform()	"dt"

Returns:
“dt” on desktop software applications
“hh” on TI-Nspire™ CX handhelds
“ios” on TI-Nspire™ CX iPad® app

PaintBuffer

Catalog > 📖 **CXII**

PaintBuffer

Paint graphics buffer to screen

This command is used in conjunction with UseBuffer to increase the speed of display on the screen when the program generates multiple graphical objects.

```
UseBuffer
For n,1,10
x:=randInt(0,300)
y:=randInt(0,200)
radius:=randInt(10,50)
Wait 0.5
DrawCircle x,y,radius
EndFor
PaintBuffer
```

This program will display all the 10 circles at once.

If the “UseBuffer” command is removed, each circle will be displayed as it is drawn.

See Also: UseBuffer

PlotXY

Catalog > **CXII**

PlotXY *x, y, shape*

x, *y*: coordinate to plot shape

shape : a number between 1 and 13 specifying the shape

1 - Filled circle

2 - Empty circle

3 - Filled square

4 - Empty square

5 - Cross

6 - Plus

7 - Thin

8 - medium point, solid

9 - medium point, empty

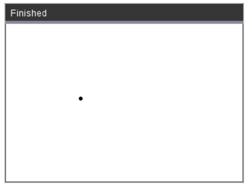
10 - larger point, solid

11 - larger point, empty

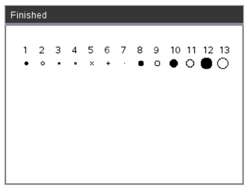
12 - largest point, solid

13 - largest point, empty

```
PlotXY 100,100,1
```




```
For n,1,13
DrawText 1+22*n,40,n
PlotXY 5+22*n,50,n
EndFor
```



SetColor

Catalog > CXII

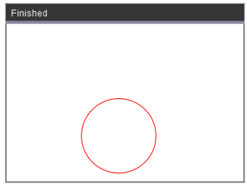
SetColor

Red-value, Green-value, Blue-value

Valid values for red, green and blue are between 0 and 255

Sets the color for subsequent Draw commands

```
SetColor 255,0,0
DrawCircle 150,150,100
```



SetPen

Catalog > CXII

SetPen

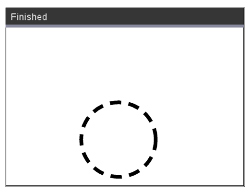
thickness, style

thickness: 1 <= thickness <= 3|1 is thinnest, 3 is thickest

style: 1 = Smooth, 2 = Dotted, 3 = Dashed

Sets the pen style for subsequent Draw commands

```
SetPen 3,3
DrawCircle 150,150,50
```



SetWindow

Catalog > CXII

SetWindow

xMin, xMax, yMin, yMax

Establishes a logical window that maps to the graphics drawing area. All parameters are required.

If the part of drawn object is outside the window, the output will be clipped (not shown) and no error message is displayed.

```
SetWindow 0,160,0,120
```

will set the output window to have 0,0 in the bottom left corner with a width of 160 and a height of 120

```
DrawLine 0,0,100,100
SetWindow 0,160,0,120
SetPen 3,3
DrawLine 0,0,100,100
```

SetWindow

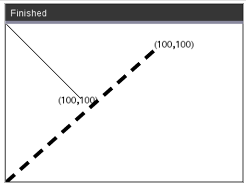
Catalog > CXII

If xmin is greater than or equal to xmax or ymin is greater than or equal to ymax, an error message is shown.

Any objects drawn before a SetWindow command will not be re-drawn in the new configuration.

To reset the window parameters to the default, use:

SetWindow 0,0,0,0



UseBuffer

Catalog > CXII

UseBuffer

Draw to an off screen graphics buffer instead of screen (to increase performance)

This command is used in conjunction with PaintBuffer to increase the speed of display on the screen when the program generates multiple graphical objects.

With UseBuffer, all the graphics are displayed only after the next PaintBuffer command is executed.

UseBuffer only needs to be called once in the program i.e. every use of PaintBuffer does not need a corresponding UseBuffer

```
UseBuffer
For n,1,10
x:=randInt(0,300)
y:=randInt(0,200)
radius:=randInt(10,50)
Wait 0.5
DrawCircle x,y,radius
EndFor
PaintBuffer
```

This program will display all the 10 circles at once.

If the “UseBuffer” command is removed, each circle will be displayed as it is drawn.

See Also: PaintBuffer

Empty (Void) Elements

When analyzing real-world data, you might not always have a complete data set. TI-Nspire™ Software allows empty, or void, data elements so you can proceed with the nearly complete data rather than having to start over or discard the incomplete cases.

You can find an example of data involving empty elements in the Lists & Spreadsheet chapter, under "*Graphing spreadsheet data*."

The **delVoid()** function lets you remove empty elements from a list. The **isVoid()** function lets you test for an empty element. For details, see **delVoid()**, page 40, and **isVoid()**, page 77.

Note: To enter an empty element manually in a math expression, type "_" or the keyword `void`. The keyword `void` is automatically converted to a "_" symbol when the expression is evaluated. To type "_" on the handheld, press ctrl ␣.

Calculations involving void elements

The majority of calculations involving a void input will produce a void result. See special cases below.

|_|	_
gcd(100,_)	_
3+_	_
{5,_,10}−{3,6,9}	{2,_,1}

List arguments containing void elements

The following functions and commands ignore (skip) void elements found in list arguments.

count, **countIf**, **cumulativeSum**, **freqTable▶list**, **frequency**, **max**, **mean**, **median**, **product**, **stDevPop**, **stDevSamp**, **sum**, **sumIf**, **varPop**, and **varSamp**, as well as regression calculations, **OneVar**, **TwoVar**, and **FiveNumSummary** statistics, confidence intervals, and stat tests

sum({2,_,3,5,6.6})	16.6
median({1,2,_,_,_,3})	2
cumulativeSum({1,2,_,4,5})	{1,3,_,7,12}
cumulativeSum$\left(\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\ 3 & _\\ 5 & 6\end{bmatrix}\right)$	$\begin{bmatrix}1 & 2\\ 4 & \_\\ 9 & 8\end{bmatrix}$

SortA and **SortD** move all void elements within the first argument to the bottom.

{5,4,3,_,1}→*list1*	{5,4,3,_,1}
{5,4,3,2,1}→*list2*	{5,4,3,2,1}
SortA *list1*,*list2*	*Done*
list1	{1,3,4,5,_}
list2	{1,3,4,5,2}

List arguments containing void elements

{1,2,3,_,5} → *list1*	{1,2,3,_,5}
{1,2,3,4,5} → *list2*	{1,2,3,4,5}
SortD *list1*,*list2*	*Done*
list1	{5,3,2,1,_}
list2	{5,3,2,1,4}

In regressions, a void in an X or Y list introduces a void for the corresponding element of the residual.

l1:={1,2,3,4,5}: *l2*:={2,_,3,5,6.6}	{2,_,3,5,6.6}
LinRegMx *l1*,*l2*	*Done*
stat.Resid	{0.434286,_,-0.862857,-0.011429,0.44}
stat.XReg	{1.,_,3.,4.,5.}
stat.YReg	{2.,_,3.,5.,6.6}
stat.FreqReg	{1.,_,1.,1.,1.}

An omitted category in regressions introduces a void for the corresponding element of the residual.

l1:={1,3,4,5}: *l2*:={2,3,5,6.6}	{2,3,5,6.6}
cat:={"M","M","F","F"}: *incl*:={"F"}	{"F"}
LinRegMx *l1*,*l2*,1,*cat*,*incl*	*Done*
stat.Resid	{_,_,0.,0.}
stat.XReg	{_,_,4.,5.}
stat.YReg	{_,_,5.,6.6}
stat.FreqReg	{_,_,1.,1.}

A frequency of 0 in regressions introduces a void for the corresponding element of the residual.

l1:={1,3,4,5}: *l2*:={2,3,5,6.6}	{2,3,5,6.6}
LinRegMx *l1*,*l2*,{1,0,1,1}	*Done*
stat.Resid	{0.069231,_,-0.276923,0.207692}
stat.XReg	{1.,_,4.,5.}
stat.YReg	{2.,_,5.,6.6}
stat.FreqReg	{1.,_,1.,1.}

Shortcuts for Entering Math Expressions

Shortcuts let you enter elements of math expressions by typing instead of using the Catalog or Symbol Palette. For example, to enter the expression √6, you can type **sqrt (6)** on the entry line. When you press [enter], the expression **sqrt(6)** is changed to √6. Some shortcuts are useful from both the handheld and the computer keyboard. Others are useful primarily from the computer keyboard.

From the Handheld or Computer Keyboard

To enter this:	Type this shortcut:
π	**pi**
θ	**theta**
∞	**infinity**
≤	**<=**
≥	**>=**
≠	**/=**
⇒ (logical implication)	=>
⇔ (logical double implication, XNOR)	<=>
→ (store operator)	**=:**
$\lvert\ \rvert$ (absolute value)	**abs(...)**
√()	**sqrt(...)**
Σ() (Sum template)	**sumSeq(...)**
Π() (Product template)	**prodSeq(...)**
sin-1(), cos-1(), ...	**arcsin(...), arccos(...)**, ...
ΔList()	**deltaList(...)**

From the Computer Keyboard

To enter this:	Type this shortcut:
i (imaginary constant)	**@i**
e (natural log base e)	**@e**
E (scientific notation)	**@E**
$^{\mathbf{T}}$ (transpose)	**@t**

To enter this:	Type this shortcut:
^{r} (radians)	`@r`
° (degrees)	`@d`
^{g} (gradians)	`@g`
∠ (angle)	`@<`
► (conversion)	`@>`
►**Decimal**, ►**approxFraction()**, and so on.	`@>Decimal`, `@>approxFraction()`, and so on.

EOS™ (Equation Operating System) Hierarchy

This section describes the Equation Operating System (EOS™) that is used by the TI-Nspire™ math and science learning technology. Numbers, variables, and functions are entered in a simple, straightforward sequence. EOS™ software evaluates expressions and equations using parenthetical grouping and according to the priorities described below.

Order of Evaluation

Level	Operator
1	Parentheses ( ), brackets [ ], braces { }
2	Indirection (#)
3	Function calls
4	Post operators: degrees-minutes-seconds (°,',"), factorial (!), percentage (%), radian (^{r}), subscript ([ ]), transpose (^{T})
5	Exponentiation, power operator (^)
6	Negation (-)
7	String concatenation (&)
8	Multiplication (•), division (/)
9	Addition (+), subtraction (-)
10	Equality relations: equal (=), not equal (≠ or /=), less than (<), less than or equal (≤ or <=), greater than (>), greater than or equal (≥ or >=)
11	Logical **not**
12	Logical **and**
13	Logical **or**
14	**xor**, **nor**, **nand**
15	Logical implication (⇒)
16	Logical double implication, XNOR (⇔)
17	Constraint operator (“|”)
18	Store (→)

Parentheses, Brackets, and Braces

All calculations inside a pair of parentheses, brackets, or braces are evaluated first. For example, in the expression 4(1+2), EOS™ software first evaluates the portion of the expression inside the parentheses, 1+2, and then multiplies the result, 3, by 4.

The number of opening and closing parentheses, brackets, and braces must be the same within an expression or equation. If not, an error message is displayed that indicates the missing element. For example, (1+2)/(3+4 will display the error message “Missing).”

Note: Because the TI-Nspire™ software allows you to define your own functions, a variable name followed by an expression in parentheses is considered a “function call” instead of implied multiplication. For example a(b+c) is the function a evaluated by b+c. To multiply the expression b+c by the variable a, use explicit multiplication: a•(b+c).

Indirection

The indirection operator (#) converts a string to a variable or function name. For example, #(“x”&”y”&”z”) creates the variable name xyz. Indirection also allows the creation and modification of variables from inside a program. For example, if 10→r and “r”→s1, then #s1=10.

Post Operators

Post operators are operators that come directly after an argument, such as 5!, 25%, or 60°15' 45". Arguments followed by a post operator are evaluated at the fourth priority level. For example, in the expression 4^3!, 3! is evaluated first. The result, 6, then becomes the exponent of 4 to yield 4096.

Exponentiation

Exponentiation (^) and element-by-element exponentiation (.^) are evaluated from right to left. For example, the expression 2^3^2 is evaluated the same as 2^(3^2) to produce 512. This is different from (2^3)^2, which is 64.

Negation

To enter a negative number, press (−) followed by the number. Post operations and exponentiation are performed before negation. For example, the result of $-x^2$ is a negative number, and $-9^2 = -81$. Use parentheses to square a negative number such as $(-9)^2$ to produce 81.

Constraint (“|”)

The argument following the constraint (“|”) operator provides a set of constraints that affect the evaluation of the argument preceding the operator.

TI-Nspire CX II - TI-Basic Programming Features

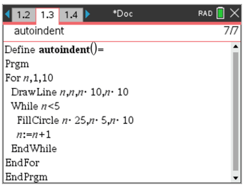
Auto-indentation in Programming Editor

The TI-Nspire™ program editor now auto-indents statements inside a block command.

Block commands are If/EndIf, For/EndFor, While/EndWhile, Loop/EndLoop, Try/EndTry

The editor will automatically prepend spaces to program commands inside a block command. The closing command of the block will be aligned with the opening command.

The example below shows auto-indentation in nested block commands.



Code fragments that are copied and pasted will retain the original indentation.

Opening a program created in an earlier version of the software will retain the original indentation.

Improved Error Messages for TI-Basic

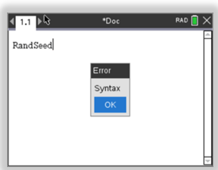
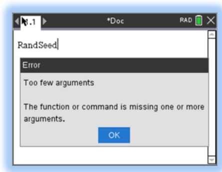
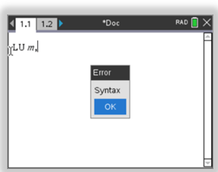
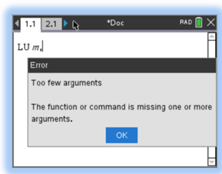
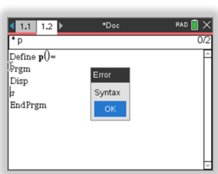
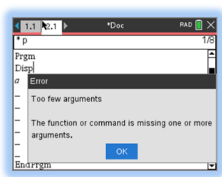
Errors

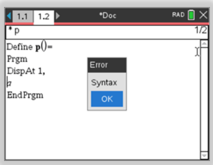
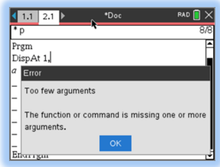
Error Condition	**New message**
Error in condition statement (**If/While**)	A conditional statement did not resolve to **TRUE** or **FALSE** **NOTE:** With the change to place the cursor on the line with the error, we no longer need to specify if the error is in an "**If**" statement or a "**While**" statement.
Missing **EndIf**	Expected **EndIf** but found a different end statement
Missing **EndFor**	Expected **EndFor** but found a different end statement
Missing **EndWhile**	Expected **EndWhile** but found a different end statement
Missing **EndLoop**	Expected **EndLoop** but found a different end statement

Error Condition	New message
Missing **EndTry**	Expected **EndTry** but found a different end statement
“**Then**” omitted after **If** <condition>	Missing **If..Then**
“**Then**” omitted after **ElseIf** <condition>	**Then** missing in block: **ElseIf**.
When “**Then**”, “**Else**” and “**ElseIf**” were encountered outside of control blocks	**Else** invalid outside of blocks: **If..Then..EndIf** or **Try..EndTry**
“**ElseIf**” appears outside of “**If..Then..EndIf**” block	**ElseIf** invalid outside of block: **If..Then..EndIf**
"**Then**” appears outside of “**If....EndIf**” block	**Then** invalid outside of block: **If..EndIf**

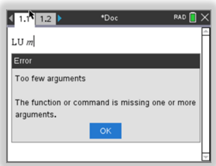
Syntax Errors

In case commands that expect one or more arguments are called with an incomplete list of arguments, a “**Too few argument error**” will be issued instead of “**syntax**” error

<table>
<tr><th>Current behavior</th><th>New CX II behavior</th></tr>
<tr><td>
</td><td>
</td></tr>
<tr><td>
</td><td>
</td></tr>
<tr><td>
</td><td>
</td></tr>
</table>

Current behavior	New CX II behavior
	

Note: When an incomplete list of arguments is not followed by a comma, the error message is: “too few arguments”. This is the same as previous releases.



Constants and Values

The following table lists the constants and their values that are available when performing unit conversions. They can be typed in manually or selected from the **Constants** list in **Utilities > Unit Conversions** (Handheld: Press [book key] **3**).

Constant	Name	Value
_c	Speed of light	299792458 _m/_s
_Cc	Coulomb constant	8987551787.3682 _m/_F
_Fc	Faraday constant	96485.33289 _coul/_mol
_g	Acceleration of gravity	9.80665 _m/_s^2
_Gc	Gravitational constant	6.67408E-11 _m^3/_kg/_s^2
_h	Planck's constant	6.626070040E-34 _J _s
_k	Boltzmann's constant	1.38064852E-23 _J/_°K
_μ0	Permeability of a vacuum	1.2566370614359E-6 _N/_A^2
_μb	Bohr magneton	9.274009994E-24 _J _m^2/_Wb
_Me	Electron rest mass	9.10938356E-31 _kg
_Mμ	Muon mass	1.883531594E-28 _kg
_Mn	Neutron rest mass	1.674927471E-27 _kg
_Mp	Proton rest mass	1.672621898E-27 _kg
_Na	Avogadro's number	6.022140857E23 /_mol
_q	Electron charge	1.6021766208E-19 _coul
_Rb	Bohr radius	5.2917721067E-11 _m
_Rc	Molar gas constant	8.3144598 _J/_mol/_°K
_Rdb	Rydberg constant	10973731.568508/_m
_Re	Electron radius	2.8179403227E-15 _m
_u	Atomic mass	1.660539040E-27 _kg
_Vm	Molar volume	2.2413962E-2 _m^3/_mol
_ε0	Permittivity of a vacuum	8.8541878176204E-12 _F/_m
_σ	Stefan-Boltzmann constant	5.670367E-8 _W/_m^2/_°K^4
_ϕ0	Magnetic flux quantum	2.067833831E-15 _Wb

Error Codes and Messages

When an error occurs, its code is assigned to variable *errCode*. User-defined programs and functions can examine *errCode* to determine the cause of an error. For an example of using *errCode*, See Example 2 under the **Try** command, page 162.

Note: Some error conditions apply only to TI-Nspire™ CAS products, and some apply only to TI-Nspire™ products.

Error code	Description
10	A function did not return a value
20	A test did not resolve to TRUE or FALSE. Generally, undefined variables cannot be compared. For example, the test If a<b will cause this error if either a or b is undefined when the If statement is executed.
30	Argument cannot be a folder name.
40	Argument error
50	Argument mismatch Two or more arguments must be of the same type.
60	Argument must be a Boolean expression or integer
70	Argument must be a decimal number
90	Argument must be a list
100	Argument must be a matrix
130	Argument must be a string
140	Argument must be a variable name. Make sure that the name: • does not begin with a digit • does not contain spaces or special characters • does not use underscore or period in invalid manner • does not exceed the length limitations See the Calculator section in the documentation for more details.
160	Argument must be an expression
165	Batteries too low for sending or receiving Install new batteries before sending or receiving.
170	Bound The lower bound must be less than the upper bound to define the search interval.

Error code	Description
180	Break The esc or on key was pressed during a long calculation or during program execution.
190	Circular definition This message is displayed to avoid running out of memory during infinite replacement of variable values during simplification. For example, a+1->a, where a is an undefined variable, will cause this error.
200	Constraint expression invalid For example, solve(3x^2-4=0,x) | x<0 or x>5 would produce this error message because the constraint is separated by “or” instead of “and.”
210	Invalid Data type An argument is of the wrong data type.
220	Dependent limit
230	Dimension A list or matrix index is not valid. For example, if the list {1,2,3,4} is stored in L1, then L1[5] is a dimension error because L1 only contains four elements.
235	Dimension Error. Not enough elements in the lists.
240	Dimension mismatch Two or more arguments must be of the same dimension. For example, [1,2]+[1,2,3] is a dimension mismatch because the matrices contain a different number of elements.
250	Divide by zero
260	Domain error An argument must be in a specified domain. For example, **rand(0)** is not valid.
270	Duplicate variable name
280	Else and ElseIf invalid outside of If...EndIf block
290	EndTry is missing the matching Else statement
295	Excessive iteration
300	Expected 2 or 3-element list or matrix
310	The first argument of **nSolve** must be an equation in a single variable. It cannot contain a non-valued variable other than the variable of interest.
320	First argument of solve or cSolve must be an equation or inequality

Error code	Description
	For example, solve(3x^2-4,x) is invalid because the first argument is not an equation.
345	Inconsistent units
350	Index out of range
360	Indirection string is not a valid variable name
380	Undefined Ans Either the previous calculation did not create Ans, or no previous calculation was entered.
390	Invalid assignment
400	Invalid assignment value
410	Invalid command
430	Invalid for the current mode settings
435	Invalid guess
440	Invalid implied multiply For example, x(x+1) is invalid; whereas, x*(x+1) is the correct syntax. This is to avoid confusion between implied multiplication and function calls.
450	Invalid in a function or current expression Only certain commands are valid in a user-defined function.
490	Invalid in Try..EndTry block
510	Invalid list or matrix
550	Invalid outside function or program A number of commands are not valid outside a function or program. For example, **Local** cannot be used unless it is in a function or program.
560	Invalid outside Loop..EndLoop, For..EndFor, or While..EndWhile blocks For example, the Exit command is valid only inside these loop blocks.
565	Invalid outside program
570	Invalid pathname For example, \var is invalid.
575	Invalid polar complex
580	Invalid program reference

Error code	Description
	Programs cannot be referenced within functions or expressions such as 1+p(x) where p is a program.
600	Invalid table
605	Invalid use of units
610	Invalid variable name in a Local statement
620	Invalid variable or function name
630	Invalid variable reference
640	Invalid vector syntax
650	Link transmission A transmission between two units was not completed. Verify that the connecting cable is connected firmly to both ends.
665	Matrix not diagonalizable
670	Low Memory 1. Delete some data in this document 2. Save and close this document If 1 and 2 fail, pull out and re-insert batteries
672	Resource exhaustion
673	Resource exhaustion
680	Missing (
690	Missing)
700	Missing “
710	Missing]
720	Missing }
730	Missing start or end of block syntax
740	Missing Then in the If..EndIf block
750	Name is not a function or program
765	No functions selected
780	No solution found
800	Non-real result

Error code	Description
	For example, if the software is in the Real setting, √(-1) is invalid. To allow complex results, change the “Real or Complex” Mode Setting to RECTANGULAR or POLAR.
830	Overflow
850	Program not found A program reference inside another program could not be found in the provided path during execution.
855	Rand type functions not allowed in graphing
860	Recursion too deep
870	Reserved name or system variable
900	Argument error Median-median model could not be applied to data set.
910	Syntax error
920	Text not found
930	Too few arguments The function or command is missing one or more arguments.
940	Too many arguments The expression or equation contains an excessive number of arguments and cannot be evaluated.
950	Too many subscripts
955	Too many undefined variables
960	Variable is not defined No value is assigned to variable. Use one of the following commands: • sto → • **:=** • **Define** to assign values to variables.
965	Unlicensed OS
970	Variable in use so references or changes are not allowed
980	Variable is protected
990	Invalid variable name

Error code	Description
	Make sure that the name does not exceed the length limitations
1000	Window variables domain
1010	Zoom
1020	Internal error
1030	Protected memory violation
1040	Unsupported function. This function requires Computer Algebra System. Try TI-Nspire™ CAS.
1045	Unsupported operator. This operator requires Computer Algebra System. Try TI-Nspire™ CAS.
1050	Unsupported feature. This operator requires Computer Algebra System. Try TI-Nspire™ CAS.
1060	Input argument must be numeric. Only inputs containing numeric values are allowed.
1070	Trig function argument too big for accurate reduction
1080	Unsupported use of Ans.This application does not support Ans.
1090	Function is not defined. Use one of the following commands: • **Define** • **:=** • sto → to define a function.
1100	Non-real calculation For example, if the software is in the Real setting, √(-1) is invalid. To allow complex results, change the “Real or Complex” Mode Setting to RECTANGULAR or POLAR.
1110	Invalid bounds
1120	No sign change
1130	Argument cannot be a list or matrix
1140	Argument error The first argument must be a polynomial expression in the second argument. If the second argument is omitted, the software attempts to select a default.
1150	Argument error The first two arguments must be polynomial expressions in the third argument. If the third argument is omitted, the software attempts to select a default.

Error code	Description
1160	Invalid library pathname A pathname must be in the form *xxx**yyy*, where: • The *xxx* part can have 1 to 16 characters. • The *yyy* part can have 1 to 15 characters. See the Library section in the documentation for more details.
1170	Invalid use of library pathname • A value cannot be assigned to a pathname using **Define**, **:=**, or sto →. • A pathname cannot be declared as a Local variable or be used as a parameter in a function or program definition.
1180	Invalid library variable name. Make sure that the name: • Does not contain a period • Does not begin with an underscore • Does not exceed 15 characters See the Library section in the documentation for more details.
1190	Library document not found: • Verify library is in the MyLib folder. • Refresh Libraries. See the Library section in the documentation for more details.
1200	Library variable not found: • Verify library variable exists in the first problem in the library. • Make sure library variable has been defined as LibPub or LibPriv. • Refresh Libraries. See the Library section in the documentation for more details.
1210	Invalid library shortcut name. Make sure that the name: • Does not contain a period • Does not begin with an underscore • Does not exceed 16 characters • Is not a reserved name See the Library section in the documentation for more details.
1220	Domain error: The tangentLine and normalLine functions support real-valued functions only.

Error code	Description
1230	Domain error. Trigonometric conversion operators are not supported in Degree or Gradian angle modes.
1250	Argument Error Use a system of linear equations. Example of a system of two linear equations with variables x and y: 3x+7y=5 2y-5x=-1
1260	Argument Error: The first argument of **nfMin** or **nfMax** must be an expression in a single variable. It cannot contain a non-valued variable other than the variable of interest.
1270	Argument Error Order of the derivative must be equal to 1 or 2.
1280	Argument Error Use a polynomial in expanded form in one variable.
1290	Argument Error Use a polynomial in one variable.
1300	Argument Error The coefficients of the polynomial must evaluate to numeric values.
1310	Argument error: A function could not be evaluated for one or more of its arguments.
1380	Argument error: Nested calls to domain() function are not allowed.

Warning Codes and Messages

You can use the **warnCodes()** function to store the codes of warnings generated by evaluating an expression. This table lists each numeric warning code and its associated message. For an example of storing warning codes, see **warnCodes()**, page 171.

Warning code	Message
10000	Operation might introduce false solutions. When applicable, try using graphical methods to verify the results.
10001	Differentiating an equation may produce a false equation.
10002	Questionable solution When applicable, try using graphical methods to verify the results.
10003	Questionable accuracy When applicable, try using graphical methods to verify the results.
10004	Operation might lose solutions. When applicable, try using graphical methods to verify the results.
10005	cSolve might specify more zeros.
10006	Solve may specify more zeros. When applicable, try using graphical methods to verify the results.
10007	More solutions may exist. Try specifying appropriate lower and upper bounds and/or a guess. Examples using solve(): • solve(Equation, Var=Guess)|lowBound<Var<upBound • solve(Equation, Var)|lowBound<Var<upBound • solve(Equation, Var=Guess) When applicable, try using graphical methods to verify the results.
10008	Domain of the result might be smaller than the domain of the input.
10009	Domain of the result might be larger than the domain of the input.
10012	Non-real calculation
10013	∞^0 or undef^0 replaced by 1
10014	undef^0 replaced by 1
10015	1^∞ or 1^undef replaced by 1
10016	1^undef replaced by 1

Warning code	Message
10017	Overflow replaced by ∞ or $-\infty$
10018	Operation requires and returns 64 bit value.
10019	Resource exhaustion, simplification might be incomplete.
10020	Trig function argument too big for accurate reduction.
10021	Input contains an undefined parameter. Result might not be valid for all possible parameter values.
10022	Specifying appropriate lower and upper bounds might produce a solution.
10023	Scalar has been multiplied by the identity matrix.
10024	Result obtained using approximate arithmetic.
10025	Equivalence cannot be verified in EXACT mode.
10026	Constraint might be ignored. Specify constraint in the form "\" 'Variable MathTestSymbol Constant' or a conjunct of these forms, for example 'x<3 and x>-12'

General Information

Online Help

education.ti.com/eguide

Select your country for more product information.

Contact TI Support

education.ti.com/ti-cares

Select your country for technical and other support resources.

Service and Warranty Information

education.ti.com/warranty

Select your country for information about the length and terms of the warranty or about product service.

Limited Warranty. This warranty does not affect your statutory rights.

Texas Instruments Incorporated

12500 TI Blvd.

Dallas, TX 75243

Index

►

⇒

→

⇔

©

°

0

1

2

A

B

E

L

M

N

T

U

V

W

X

Z

Δ

Χ